

INDEX

ACHESON, DEAN 2:32
7-7-33
Roosevelt has talked with Acheson and Jones about Detroit bank situation.

ACHESON, DEAN 2:335-336
10-13-33
Committee under Acheson discussed details about repeal.

ACHESON, DEAN 2:337
10-13-33
Roosevelt to talk to Acheson about British war debt.

ACHESON, DEAN 2:411
11-3-33
Talking to British about war debts.

ACHESON, DEAN 2:454-455
11-15-33
Acheson retiring from Treasury Department and government service.

ADAMS, ALVA B. 2:62
7-14-33
Reporter's question about Adams and shipping gold out of country.

AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ADMINISTRATION 2:72
7-14-33
Processing tax on cotton. Secretary of Agriculture to hold hearings on rayon, etc.

AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ADMINISTRATION 2:408
11-3-33
Title not included in.

AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ADMINISTRATION 2:311
10-6-33
Provisions of A.A.A. having effect on cotton.

AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ADMINISTRATION 2:279-284
9-21-33
Program to feed unemployed with surplus food stuffs; also to provide cotton and cotton products.

AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ADMINISTRATION 2:413
11-3-33
No answer to question about.

AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ADMINISTRATION 2:412-413
11-10-33
Question of using A.A.A. to put into effect some form of liquor-licensing immediately after repeal.

AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ADMINISTRATION 2:512
12-6-33
National Emergency Council to adjust controversies between A.A.A. and U.S.A.

AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ADMINISTRATION 2:524-525
12-8-33
Hopes George Peek will continue as Administrator.

AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ADMINISTRATION 2:554
12-15-33
Nothing on A.A.A. Codes.

AGRICULTURE 1:42-47
3-15-33
International features of Farm Bill. Wheat production and prices. Surplus-wheat producing countries. Possibility of international agreement on wheat production. Economic Conference. Experimental quality of farm legislation. Cotton. Smith Cotton Bill. Leasing principle. Allotment plan and farm organizations. Permanency?

AGRICULTURE 1:64
3-22-33
Cannot handle consolidation of farm agencies by executive order. Mortgage relief requires legislation.

AGRICULTURE 1:59-62
3-22-33
Farm Credit Message and Bill. Consolidation of agencies. Farm mortgages. Kinds included. Canadian plan.

AGRICULTURE

1:72-81
3-24-33

Difficulties with Farm Mortgage Bill. No Executive Order to consolidate agencies. Cost of Farm Bill. Interest rate. Financing. Farm Loan Bonds. Question of home mortgages. Number. Budget.

AGRICULTURE

1:105
3-24-33

Farm mortgage program. Morgenthau and Committee. Farm Loan Banks.

AGRICULTURE

1:121
4-7-33

Has not seen Baruch on Farm Bill. Question of George Peek and Farm Administration.

AGRICULTURE

1:127
4-7-33

Farm Bill and deflation.

AGRICULTURE

1:165
4-21-33

Plan of Senator Bulkley and William A. Julian. Senator Bankhead.

AGRICULTURE

1:167-170
4-21-33

Thomas Amendment and London Economic Conference. Need Congressional authority for discussion in preliminary talks.

AGRICULTURE

1:170
4-21-33

Farm Bill too complicated to be described. Wallace could make clear.

AGRICULTURE

1:172
4-21-33

Question of Farm Bill being used to release any of winter wheat crop in South west.

AGRICULTURE

1:201
4-28-33

Agreement on wheat control still under discussion with Prime Minister Bennett of Canada.

AGRICULTURE

1:224
5-5-33

Possibility of some farm legislation. An "if" question about its causing postponement.

AGRICULTURE

1:226
5-5-33

Farm Bill and industry connected with agriculture. Prices of Agricultural products. Wages and Hours.

AGRICULTURE

1:248-249
5-10-33

Raising of tariff under Farm Bill provisions a violation of tariff treaties.

AGRICULTURE

1:250
5-12-33

Farm Bill signed. Preliminary conferences to be held by Secretary of Agriculture with cotton, wheat and dairy farmers.

AGRICULTURE

1:251
5-12-33

Sum appropriated for farm mortgages has to be added to amount for Public Works.

AGRICULTURE

1:289-290
5-19-33

Efforts to stabilize world wheat prices. Effect of Farm Bill.

AGRICULTURE

1:308
5-26-33

U.S. hopes for London Economic Conference as to world wheat disposal; price level.

AGRICULTURE

1:341-342
6-2-33

Farm relief will not offset any of billion dollar saving, as farm relief supposed to be self-sustaining.

AGRICULTURE

1:344
6-2-33

Farm Bill. Corn. Meeting on cotton.

AGRICULTURE

1:394
6-14-33

Cotton control. Wheat.

AGRICULTURE

2:17-18
7-7-33

Farm prices compared with industrial prices, 1920-1933. Farm prices in past four years. Relative increase in last two months.

AGRICULTURE

2:28
7-7-33

Cotton plan in the South. Requests for special radio addresses from Farm Credit Administration. Acreage for cotton control.

AGRICULTURE

2:57-58
7-14-33

Cotton reduction campaign. Acres and bales, etc.

AGRICULTURE

2:66
7-14-33

Money for crop loans.

AGRICULTURE

2:78-79
7-21-33

Agricultural vs. industrial purchasing power. Recent increase in agricultural purchasing power.

AGRICULTURE

2:98-100
7-28-33

Effect of Public Works projects, such as flood control, on crop production. Withdrawal of submarginal land; resettlement.

AGRICULTURE

2:100-101
7-28-33

Petitions to Secretary of Agriculture for change in processing tax.

AGRICULTURE

2:134-135
8-4-33

Appointment with Henry Morgenthau. Wheat. Acreage limitation. Submarginal lands.

AGRICULTURE

2:175-180
8-11-33

Cuban land policy. Elimination of small planter of tobacco and sugar. Effort to get people back on small pieces of land. Sugar agreement. Larger quota for Cuba. Sugar quota: Philippines; Other producing countries. Mexico and United States as consumers. Reciprocity tariff. Limiting sugar production in Hawaii, Puerto Rico, Cuba. Limiting beet sugar production in U.S.

AGRICULTURE

2:201
8-18-33

Sugar stabilization agreement. McCarl ruling about contracts and prices. Roosevelt's views.

AGRICULTURE

2:243
9-8-33

Sugar conference.

AGRICULTURE

2:254-257
9-13-33

Farm Credit Administration to extend credit to drought areas. Cost. Sub-marginal lands. Western irrigation projects. State legislatures and relief. South Dakota.

AGRICULTURE

2:262-266
9-13-33

Restoration of purchasing power to agriculture. Farm prices. Ultimate objective. Tentative report from Secretary of Agriculture. Crop failures in West. Estimated gross farm income. Benefit payments. Purchasing power, etc.

AGRICULTURE

2:268
9-16-33

Has been talking Sugar quotas.

AGRICULTURE

2:274
9-20-33

Protest of cotton farmers. Will see them if they wait their turn. Petition and letter.

AGRICULTURE

2:288-289
9-22-33

Principle and basis of loan to cotton farmers. Questions about processing tax, negotiations to sell cotton to Canada, to France.

AGRICULTURE 2:333
10-13-33

Wallace to see certain
Senators and Congressmen
on sugar situation. Diffi-
cult legal situation.

AGRICULTURE 2:315
10-6-33

To talk to Wallace about
Sugar agreement.

AGRICULTURE 2:308-311
10-6-33

Creation of Commodity
Credit Corporation. Pur-
pose, etc. Cotton agree-
ments, etc.

AGRICULTURE 2:344-346
10-13-33

Report from interpreting
economist on farm prices
and prices on products farmer
buys. Roosevelt's views on
price of commodities. Wheat embargo
in North Dakota. Price of wheat,
hogs, corn.

AGRICULTURE 2:361-362
10-20-33

Comment on vote of farmers
of Nebraska and embargo in
North Dakota. Price-fixing.
Cotton. Hogs. Corn. Tobacco.
"If" question about farmers.

AGRICULTURE 2:375-376
10-25-33

Nothing on farm strike
in Middle West.

AGRICULTURE 2:394
11-1-33

Graph from Interpreting
Economist indicating prices
received by farmers, prices
for what they buy, etc.

AGRICULTURE 2:399-400
11-1-33

Explanation of Chart
on farm prices.

AGRICULTURE 2:402-403
11-1-33

Has not discussed sugar.

AGRICULTURE 2:405-406
11-3-33

Midwestern governors
conferring with Secretary
of Agriculture.

AGRICULTURE 2:406-411
11-3-33

Cotton prices. Purchasing
power in the South. Sears
Roebuck sales. Georgia.
Tobacco prices. Cattle. Wheat,
corn, hog prices. Dairy products.
Price-fixing. North Dakota wheat.
Cannot tell what midwestern governors
are working on.

AGRICULTURE 2:412
11-3-33

Press may use summary as
background, etc.

AGRICULTURE 2:428
11-8-33

Report of rise in farm
prices; rise in prices
paid by farmers.

AGRICULTURE 1:16
3-8-33

Nothing on Cotton Bill.

AGRICULTURE 1:33-34
3-15-33

Type of farm legislation
needed. Marginal lands.
Smith Cotton Bill.

AGRICULTURE 1:164-165
4-21-33

Necessity of Farm Bill and increase of commodity
prices. Acreage not to be increased. Excise
taxes. Disparity between agricultural and indus-
trial prices.

AGRICULTURE 2:490
11-29-33

To discuss agriculture with Secretary Wallace.

AGRICULTURE 2:524-525
12-8-33

George Peek's controversy
with members of Department,
etc.

AGRICULTURE 2:528
12-8-33

Not considering an export corporation for finding outlets for farm commodities.

AGRICULTURE 2:533
12-13-33

Announcement of Secretary Hull about building up foreign trade by use of agricultural surpluses, etc.

AGRICULTURE 2:563
12-20-33

Sugar report.

AGRICULTURE 2:569-571
12-22-33

Price-fixing on hogs. Relation between price of corn and price of hogs. Senator Prazier's plan for farm industries.

AGRICULTURE 2:580
12-27-33

Nothing new on Sugar.

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF 1:86
3-29-33

Supervision of work of C.C.C. may be done by Agriculture Dept.

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF 1:204
4-28-33

Department studying possibility of requiring use of alcohol in gasoline.

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF 1:280
5-19-33

Rumor of dispute in Department between George Peek and others over Farm Relief.

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF 1:307
5-26-33

Department working on a Food and Drug Bill.

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF 1:333-334
5-31-33

Question of transfer of Forest Service to Interior, or Park Service to Agriculture.

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF 2:47
7-12-33

Department's views on Argentine hoof-and-mouth disease.

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF 2:265
9-13-33

Gave out figures on farm prices, gross income, etc.

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF 2:291
9-22-33

Department told to refer offers to buy cotton for Russia to Morgenthau.

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF 2:310-311
10-6-33

Commodity Credit Corporation to be "headed up" through Dept. of Agriculture. No estimate given of potential loans.

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF 2:341-342
10-13-33

Question about shift of part of processing taxes to Emergency Relief. Corn-hog tax question; beet sugar and corn processing taxes.

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF 2:432
11-8-33

To be represented at meeting to consider liquor reports.

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF 2:479-480
11-22-33

Statistics on farm prices, and prices on materials farmers buy. Centralization of Statistics with Winfield W. Riefler, Interpreting Economist.

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF 2:489
11-29-33

Representative in Federal Alcohol Administration.

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF 2:579
12-27-33

Peek's summary graph of commercial policy includes Agriculture Department "tie-in."

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF 2:587
12-29-33

One of tariff agencies affected by George Peek's organization chart.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, etc. 1:255-256
5-12-33

Airplanes may be included
in Public Works projects.
Geneva Conference.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, etc. 2:498-499
11-29-33

Eugene Vidal appointed member of Special Advisory
Committee for Aeronautics.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, etc. 2:525
12-8-33

Talk with Juan Trippe,
Pan American Airways. Lind-
bergh's report to Trippe.

ALABAMA 2:167
8-11-33

Alabama being considered for
new national forest.

ALASKA 2:47
7-12-33

Alaska's physical relation to
United States used as a parallel
for Patagonia and Argentina.

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR 2:317
10-8-33

To announce new banking
program at meeting.

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR 2:375-377
10-25-33

A.F.L. figures on re-employ-
ment. Figures on unemployed.

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR 2:568
12-22-33

Philadelphia transportation
strike.

AMERICAN LEGION 2:60
7-14-33

Question of attending Legion
Convention.

AMERICAN LEGION 2:288
9-22-33

Question of attending con-
vention.

AMERICAN LEGION 2:588
12-29-33

Visit from Commander regarding changes in provisions
of Economy Act regarding veterans.

AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND
TELEGRAPH COMPANY 2:541-542
12-13-33

A monopoly.

AMES, CHARLES B. 1:101
3-31-33

Reported statement of Ames on
oil industry.

ANDERSON, FOLMER 2:183
8-16-33

Talked with Mr. Anderson
about conditions in the
Virgin Islands. Sent him
to Secretary Ickes.

ANNALIST, THE 2:432-434
11-8-33

Roosevelt's views of
criticism of Labor
Department's interpretation
of figures on industrial
disputes in 1933 and 1921.

ARKANSAS 2:167
8-11-33

Arkansas being considered
for new national forest.

ARKANSAS RIVER 2:519
12-6-33

A bill being prepared
on an Arkansas Valley
Authority.

ARMS EMBARGO 1:42
3-15-33

To ask for it.

ARMS EMBARGO 1:57
3-17-33

Question of Message.
Probable Foreign Relations
Committee Bill.

ARMS EMBARGO 1:58
3-17-33

No desire for speed in
connection with.

ANTIOCH COLLEGE 1:288
5-19-33

Dr. Arthur Morgan to
be chairman of T.V.A.

ARGENTINA 1:42-43
3-15-33

Surplus wheat. Possible
international agreement.

ARGENTINA 1:308
5-26-33

Hopes [in Economic Conference]
to work out plan for wheat sur-
plus with.

ARGENTINA 2:45-51
7-12-33

Meeting with Argentine Ambassa-
dor; discussion of increase of
trade. William Phillips talking
to Ambassador. Trade agreement.
Meat and hoof-and-mouth disease.
Patagonia. Apples. Senator Byrd.
Paraguay tea, etc.

ARIAS, HARNODIO 2:315
10-6-33

Reasons for President
Arias' visit.

ARIAS, HARNODIO 2:318-320
10-11-33

Present at Press Con-
ference #59. Views of
Roosevelt and Arias on
their talk. Problems
discussed.

ARKANSAS 2:167
8-11-33

Arkansas being considered
for new national forest.

ARKANSAS RIVER 2:519
12-6-33

A bill being prepared
on an Arkansas Valley
Authority.

ARMS EMBARGO 1:42
3-15-33

To ask for it.

ARMS EMBARGO 1:57
3-17-33

Question of Message.
Probable Foreign Relations
Committee Bill.

ARMS EMBARGO 1:58
3-17-33

No desire for speed in
connection with.

ARMS EMBARGO 1:343
6-2-33

Johnson Amendment. Views of
Cordell Hull.

ARMY 1:86-87
3-29-33

Use of Army in mobilizing
men, establishing, and
maintaining C.C.C. camps.

ARMY 1:100
3-31-33

Beer not to be served
in Army.

ARMY 1:171-172
4-21-33

Number of officers to be
retired. Use in C.C.C.
camps.

ARMY 1:286-287
5-19-33

Cut in officers. Question
of enlisted personnel.

ARMY 2:185-187
8-16-33

Army buildings on Public
Works lists. Elimination of
certain Army posts. Question
of building Army quarters. Num-
ber of army posts.

ARMY 2:194
8-18-33

Army working with Forest
Service on location of new
C.C.C. camps.

ARMY 2:199
8-18-33

Question of Army public works
projects.

ARMY 2:203
8-18-33

Has not decided on Army
posts to be abandoned.

ARMY 2:261
9-13-33

Elimination of certain
army posts and choice of
permanent posts. Expenditure
to be authorized.

ARMY 2:278
9-20-33

Nothing on abolition of
Army posts. Secretary of
Interior's announcement.

ARMY 2:322
10-11-33

Question about Army
posts to be abandoned.

AUSTRALIA	1:42-43 3-15-33	Possible international agreement on surplus wheat.	BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION	1:53 3-17-33	Certain portions of banking legislation wanted.
AUSTRALIA	1:308 5-26-33	Hopes [in Economic Conference] to work out method for surplus wheat disposal with Australia, etc.	BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION	1:55 3-17-33	Nothing about Glass. Banking Bill. Has not considered Bankruptcy Bill.
BALBO, ITALO	2:198 8-18-33	Roosevelt's explanation of origin of story that he will send an air squadron to Italy to return visit of General Balbo.	BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION	1:57-58 3-17-33	Several steps in Banking problem. Question of control over Stock Exchange.
BALKANS	1:42-43 3-15-33	Possible international agreement on surplus wheat.	BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION	1:74 3-24-33	For information on the removal of limitations on gold exports will have to ask the expert working on the gold export problem.
BANKHEAD, JOHN	1:166 4-21-33	Bankhead has plan to bring people back to farms.	BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION	1:77 3-24-33	Amount of new currency. Time of signing of Currency Bill.
BANKHEAD, JOHN	2:283 9-21-33	References to Bankhead's remarks on cotton.	BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION	1:79 3-24-33	No further reports on improvement in Federal Reserve banking position.
BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION	1:4-16 3-8-33	To ask for broad powers in regard to banking. Legislation. Scrip. Home Loan Bank Bill. State and national banks. Presidential hold on banks during emergency. Postal savings accounts. Bank holiday. Control of gold. Gold standard. Ralph Robey article on moratorium and	BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION	1:81 3-24-33	Farm Land Bank and farm mortgages.
		gold standard. Controlled inflation. Bank situation and world Economic Conference. Currency. Printing press money. Guarantee of bank deposits. Re-opening of banks.	BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION	1:90 3-29-33	Effect of Securities Bill on banking.
BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION	1:18-31 3-10-33	Banking Bill. Reopening of banks. State bank holidays and lifting of restrictions. Proclamation about banking. Hoarding. Gold shipments. Shipment of currency.	BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION	1:105 3-31-33	Henry Morgenthau, Jr. to supervise Farm Credit work through Land Banks.
BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION	1:45-46 3-15-33	International gold payments. Work of Woodin.	BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION	1:115 4-5-33	What Executive Order on gold will do.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION

1:121
4-7-33

Nothing new on banking or
bank deposits.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION

1:125-129
4-7-33

Inflationary measures being
considered. Amount of new
money issued and returned.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION

1:131
4-12-33

Talk with Carter Glass, etc.
about Banking Bill.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION

1:136
4-12-33

Question on value of dollar.
Banking legislation. Gold
hoarders.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION

1:146
4-14-33

Nothing new on banking.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION

1:152-158
4-19-33

Export of gold. Dollar, World
prices. A world gold standard.
Managed currency. Controlled
credit.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION

1:160-161
4-19-33

Question about Glass Banking
Bill. No printing press currency.
Gold content of dollar.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION

1:162
4-21-33

Football game remarks - referring
to previous Conference on prohibiting
export of gold.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION

1:167-170
4-21-33

Monetary situation and preliminary
economic conversations with foreign
representatives. Thomas Amendment.
Dollar. Currency expansion. Con-
gressional authority needed.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION

1:177-179
4-21-33

Ramsay MacDonald's views on
attitude of United Kingdom
government on monetary stabiliza-
tion. Also views on reported
criticism of U.S. [monetary policy]
in London papers, etc.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION

1:188
4-26-33

French and American experts work-
ing on monetary problems. Reason
for no formal statement on inter-
national exchange.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION

1:190-192
4-26-33

Thomas Amendment. Question of
expanding credit before currency.
Successor to Eugene Meyer. Hopes
about stabilization.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION

1:200
4-28-33

Not ready for stabilization of
currency of Great Britain and
the United States.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION

1:210
5-3-33

Secretary of Treasury and
Attorney General to look
into prosecution of gold
hoarders.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION

1:212
5-3-33

Banking legislation still in
discussion stage.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION

1:214-215
5-3-33

French attitude about refusal to meet gold bond
interest payments in gold. Explanation of repeal.
No export of gold for service on gold bonds.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION

1:221
5-5-33

Information on Glass Banking
Bill to come from Glass or
Woodin. Have had conference.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION

1:222
5-5-33

Working on re-opening of
closed banks. R.F.C. Banks
in D.C.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION	1:223 5-5-33	BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION	1:356 6-7-33
Question about having a moratorium in June.		Names of group to work with Roosevelt on Bank Bill.	
BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION	1:245-246 5-10-33	BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION	1:362-363 6-7-33
Banking Bill. McAdoo. Private banks and security underwriting.		BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION	1:392-393 6-14-33
BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION	1:278 5-16-33	No action in sight — in regard to stabilization of the dollar.	
Question about using The Thomas Amendment.		BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION	1:394-395 6-14-33
BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION	1:289 5-19-33	Question about a free market for newly mined gold.	
Question about putting Glass Banking Bill on Administrative legislative program.		BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION	1:402-403 6-16-33
BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION	1:296-297 5-24-33	Question of currency stabilization agreement at London Conference.	
Glass Banking Bill.		BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION	1:404-406 6-16-33
BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION	1:298-299 5-24-33	Question of stabilization agreements.	
Nothing on currency stabilization. Appointment of Oliver M. W. Sprague.		BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION	2:3-6 7-5-33
BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION	1:303-306 5-26-33	London Economic Conference and question of stabilization. Difference in definitions of. U.S. concerned with price levels. Suggestion of special fund to control exchange fluctuation. Objection. England and France off gold. British statement about possible return to gold. Question of banks operating independent	
News story in <u>Washington Star</u> about going off gold standard. Question of June 5 or 15 obligations. Effect on war debts? Effect on Farm Bill, etc. Effect on U.S. position at Economic Conference. Meaning of going off gold standard.		BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION	2:7-12 7-5-33
BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION	1:311 5-26-33	Explanation of stabilization of dollar. Objective. Machinery. Cannot set date. Reason why cannot have an international standard. Example of Japan. Stabilization in relation to commodities, and gold content of dollar. Gold as a medium of international exchange in Europe.	
Question about going off gold standard. Way British securities are paid.			
BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION	1:350-356 6-7-33		
Question of relationship of change in value of gold and a new debt proposition. Principle announced in November. British position on stabilization; on international debt problem. Effort at London Conference about stabilization between currencies. Suggestion about international coin.			
		U.S. situation. Instructions to delegates at London Conference regarding gold and gold bullion. Fisher Commodity Index Dollar. Trade balances.	

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION 2:14-16
7-5-33

Question about managed currency
scheme. Question of export of
gold. Gold owned by France and
U.S. Possible use of gold. Ques-
tion about Federal Reserve Bank of
New York.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION 2:26
7-7-33

Question about plan for
raising world prices.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION 2:32
7-7-33

Detroit bank situation.
Acheson and Jones conferring.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION 2:59-60
7-14-33

Discussion of gold; defini-
tion of bullion. Attorney
General to give legal opinion.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION 2:61-62
7-14-33

Report about a Treasury Depart-
ment recommendation about gold.
Definition of bullion. Question
of shipping gold-bearing rock.
Senators from gold mining states.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION 2:63
7-14-33

Supposes there are 250 persons study-
ing managed currency. Did not dis-
cuss that with Moley.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION 2:66
7-14-33

Petitions and telegrams about
free market for gold.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION 2:81-82
7-21-33

Attorney General giving ruling
on gold ore.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION 2:88-89
7-26-33

Attorney General's report on gold ore. Questions
about free gold market, payment of bonus on newly
mined gold. Placer mining.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION 2:94
7-28-33

Story about inflation of the
dollar. No news.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION 2:111-112
8-2-33

Recovery of dollar in exchanges
not speculative. Question about
dollar being pegged.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION 2:152-153
8-9-33

Nothing new on "plan for the
dollar." Professor Irving
Fisher's visit.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION 2:160
8-9-33

Has charts on gold.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION 2:174-175
8-11-33

Position of Chase National
and National City Banks in
Cuban financial situation.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION 2:183
8-16-33

Cannot answer questions for
future about inflation, commodity
dollar, etc. Has not changed
financial policy.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION 2:210-211
8-25-33

Example of inflation by credit
expansion through banking.
Woodin to work through Federal
Reserve. Dollar stabilization.
Effect of foreign exchange and
market transactions on dollar.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION 2:213-214
8-25-33

Attorney General's draft of
Executive Order on what is
gold bullion.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION 2:218
8-25-33

Open market operations of
the Federal Reserve Bank.
Fluctuations. Purpose.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION 2:229
8-30-33

Question about connection
between gold embargo order
and Sir Montague Norman's visit.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION 2:238-239
9-6-33

J.F.T. O'Connor to announce names of Federal Deposit Insurance Board at meeting of Bankers Association. To speak in Chicago.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION 2:249
9-8-33

J.F.T. O'Connor's statement about Deposit Insurance Law and Postal Savings Bank. Date of taking effect of Deposit Insurance Law.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION 2:257-259
9-13-33

Conference with Walker, Eugene Black, etc. Setting up of insurance provisions. Preliminary examination of all banks. Three agencies. Method of helping banks. Objective. Member and Non-Member banks. Classes of banks. Communities with too many banks.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION 2:265-267
9-13-33

Banking policy to ease credit. Question of direct loans. Bank loans. Payroll loans. Messages to American Bankers Association.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION 2:269-269
9-16-33

Professors Warren and Rogers have made no formal report [on currency?] yet.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION 2:292-294
9-22-33

Working on assistance to closed banks. Woodin to talk about banking. Principles of bank guarantee. Role of F.R.C.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION 2:296-299
9-27-33

Not ready with story on re-opening banks. Secretary of Treasury working on it.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION 2:302-306
9-29-33

Roosevelt's views on Wall Street reports about a free market for gold. Working in Washington on lending money to closed banks. Question of which banks, and amount.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION 2:311-313
10-6-33

Description of work Henry Bruere is to do with government credit agencies, agencies connected with banks, mortgages, etc.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION 2:317
10-6-33

Question about currency stabilization and British war debt. Henry Bruere. New banking program. To announce at Federation of Labor meeting.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION 2:321-322
10-11-33

Two objectives in regard to banks. Question of source of money and administration. Probability of a general Federal bank to handle frozen assets of banks. Date. R.R.C. to be continued. Types of banks.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION 2:332
10-13-33

Discusses closed bank problem with Jesse Jones and Henry Bruere.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION 2:340-342
10-13-33

Purpose of [Joseph A.?] Broderick's visit - to give views on closed banks.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION 2:344
10-18-33

Banks taking in government bonds for conversion.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION 2:346-356
10-18-33

Criticisms of government for not allowing free use of money, stabilizing currency, going back to gold, etc. Roosevelt's views. Principles of Securities Act, Steel rails. Cement, Chicago Commodity Exchange speculations. Wheat. Stock Exchange. Monetary

stabilization question. Bank loans. N.R.A. Codes. Glass-Steagall Bill. Opening and insuring of banks. Postal Savings Bank.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION 2:369-371
10-25-33

Gold trading and the Reconstruc-
tion Finance Corporation. Price
of gold. Impossibility of announcing
governmental financial operations.
Question about revaluing Treasury gold.
Foreign exchange value. Impossibility of
predicting foreign reactions.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION 2:380
10-27-33

No comment on rise in price
of dollar or on gold.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION 2:398-399
11-1-33

Purpose of buying gold in
the foreign markets. Question
about negotiating abroad.
Question about mechanics of
increasing prices.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION 2:402
11-1-33

Questions about a Committee
to devise machinery for gold
trading.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION 2:405
11-2-33

Nothing about gold.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION 2:412-414
11-3-33

Cannot give information on gold
program. Policy of French and
British in government financial
operations. Question of purchase
being known abroad. Objective
known abroad. Question about silver.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION 2:439
11-10-33

No answer to question about
monetary program.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION 2:449
11-15-33

Story given out on hearing.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION 2:451
11-15-33

No change in gold purchase
policy.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION 2:483-484
11-22-33

Roosevelt's explanation of
rumors of flight of capital
from the United States and
views on situation.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION 2:486
11-24-33

No comment on attacks on
the monetary program.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION 2:487-488
11-24-33

Arthur J. Lay and Lowell
Mack.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION 2:495-496
11-29-33

Objective of monetary policy.
Buying of gold. Operation of
British equalization fund.
Jews stories. Story about Federal
Reserve and Treasury. No change
in policy. Silver question being
studied by Congress and Treasury.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION 2:501-506
12-2-33

Story about currency "another
one." Also story about Great
Britain and France. Also story
about President's speech. Nothing
new on money.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION 2:525-526
12-2-33

Nothing on monetary policy.
Henry Shreve leaving.
Truman's work.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION 2:548-549
12-15-33

Conferences with Morgenthau,
Harold Black, George Harrison,
[Fred S.] Dent. Rumor about
new moves in foreign exchange.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT
AND BULLION 2:550-551
12-15-33

Talked with bankers about
substitute of officers of
American Bankers' Association
to Insurance problem. Federal
deposit insurance.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION	2:551-552 12-15-33	BECK-FRIIS, JOHAN	2:91 7-26-33
Rumor of a free gold market. Amount of securities that R.F.C. can exchange for pur- chases of gold.		To see Roosevelt.	
BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION	2:562 12-20-33	BELGIUM	1:244-245 5-10-33
Facetious remarks on an article on gold. Nothing in rumor about buying gold through other means than R.F.C.		Belgium agreeing to temporary tariff truce.	
BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION	2:563 12-20-33	BELGIUM	1:389 6-14-33
Silver. Indian purchase.		War debt payment.	
BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION	2:564-568 12-22-33	BENNETT, RICHARD B.	1:181 4-26-33
London Agreement on Silver. Limit of silver purchases. Effect of copper production on silver. Price of silver. Questions about inflation, and building up stocks of other metals. Mints ready to receive on Tuesday.		Ramsay MacDonald's remarks on meeting with Prime Minister Bennett at Washington preliminary economic conversations.	
BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION	2:591 12-29-33	BENNETT, RICHARD B.	1:189-190 4-26-33
Resolution of Senate silver bloc.		No comment yet on talks with Prime Minister Bennett.	
BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION	2:593 12-29-33	BENNETT, RICHARD B.	1:197-199 4-28-33
Executive Order on gold.		Talks with Bennett.	
BARUCH, BERNARD	1:121 4-7-33	BENNETT, RICHARD B.	1:201 4-28-33
Baruch and others have not been in yet on the Farm Bill.		Wheat control still under discussion with Bennett.	
BARUCH, BERNARD	1:308 5-26-33	BERLE, ADOLF, JR.	1:147 4-14-33
Report of Baruch's remark about N.R.A. and tariff.		To be head of Transportation division in Reconstruction Finance Corporation.	
BARUCH, BERNARD	2:35 7-12-33	BERLE, ADOLF, JR.	2:354 10-18-33
News story that President Hoover, Baruch and Eugene Meyer to form a super-Cabinet.		Views on deposit insurance.	
BARUCH, BERNARD	2:102-103 7-28-33	BINGHAM, ROBERT W.	1:323 5-31-33
Rumor from Paris about Maxim Litvinoff, Baruch and Russia.		Views on Bingham's remarks about Norman Davis' statement about the security pact.	
		BLACK, EUGENE F.	2:257-259 9-12-33
		Conference with Governor Black, Walker, etc. on setting up new insurance policies, liquidation of banks, etc. etc.	

BLACK, EUGENE R. One of three appointed to devise machinery for gold trading.	2:402 11-1-33	BLACK, EUGENE R. Governor Black wants to leave Federal Reserve Board.	2:163 8-11-33
BLACK, EUGENE R. Reason for visit. Henry Bruere. Question of resignation.	2:491 11-29-33	BONDS, GOVERNMENT Bone Resolution.	1:392 6-14-33
BLACK, EUGENE R. Conference with Black and Morgenthau.	2:548 12-15-33	BONUS, VETERANS' No comment on movement on Hill for cash payment.	1:187 4-26-33
BLACK, HUGO L. Black's Thirty-hour Bill.	2:7-8 7-5-33	BONUS, VETERANS' Louis Howe gave only story about Bonus.	1:199 4-28-33
BLACK, RUBY Brought some clippings on Gannett [newspaper owner in Maine].	2:373 10-25-33	BONUS, VETERANS' Has not changed his mind on the bonus.	1:263 5-12-33
BOLIVIA War between Paraguay and Bolivia.	1:268 5-16-33	BONUS, VETERANS' Thinks he cannot get off to visit Bonus Camp.	1:281-282 5-19-33
BOLIVIA End of war with Paraguay.	2:556 12-20-33	BONUS, VETERANS' Congress to take vote on Steiwar - Cutting Amend- ment. Roosevelt's views.	1:391-392 6-14-33
BONDS, GOVERNMENT Last day for refunding. Rates. Liberty 4's.	1:148 4-14-33	BORAH, WILLIAM B. To confer with Roosevelt, Johnson and Senator Nye on N.R.A. problems.	2:581 12-29-33
BONDS, GOVERNMENT Question about failure to plan refunding for Liberty 4's.	1:150 4-14-33	BORAH, WILLIAM B. Not to have place on Board to discuss anti-trust legis- lation. Roosevelt's agree- ment with Borah and Nye about Congress keeping in touch with operations of Administrative Branch.	2:588-591 12-29-33
BONDS, GOVERNMENT Short-term bond issue.	1:190 4-26-33	<u>Boston Transcript</u> <u>Transcript's</u> views on Mayor Curley.	1:148 4-14-33
BONDS, GOVERNMENT Senator Homer Bone's conversion plan. Liberty Bonds.	1:340 6-2-33	BOULDER DAM One of four yardsticks.	2:529 12-8-33
BLACK, EUGENE R. To be Governor of Federal Reserve Board.	1:243-244 5-10-33		

BRAZIL 2:46
7-12-33

Should check with William Phillips about trade agreement.

BRAZIL 2:89
7-26-33

Brazilian Finance Minister's views on an economic conference for the Western Hemisphere.

BRIGGS, GEORGE 1:407
6-16-33

To be part of crew on cruise to Campobello.

BRIGGS, LYMAN J. 1:104
3-31-33

Appointment to Bureau of Standards not political.

BRISBANE, ARTHUR 1:65
3-22-33

Brisbane's remark in his column - about the C.C.C.

BRIDGEMAN, [JOSEPH A.] 2:340-342
10-13-33

Purpose of visit.

BROTHERHOOD OF LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERS 2:500
12-27-33

Philadelphia transportation strike.

BROWN, HENRY 2:550
12-15-33

Roosevelt talked with about Press Associations and Newspaper Code.

BRUERE, HENRY 2:290
9-27-33

Nothing on talk with.

BRUERE, HENRY 2:311-313
10-6-33

Description of work Bruere is to do.

BRUERE, HENRY 2:317
10-6-33

question about new banking program.

BRUERE, HENRY 2:332
10-10-33

15th James Jones, discussed problem of closed banks.

BRUERE, HENRY 2:401
11-29-33

Visiting Eugene Black.

BRUERE, HENRY 2:525-526
12-1-33

Leaving Washington. Roosevelt's views on work.

BRYAN, WILLIAM JENNINGS 2:246-247
9-8-33

Anecdote about Bryan's request of Roosevelt, when Assistant Secretary of Navy, for a battle ship.

BUDGET 1:54
3-17-33

Question on estimate of budget receipts.

BUDGET 1:76
3-24-33

Worked on balancing. Farm Mortgage and Reforestation have nothing to do with.

BUDGET 1:78
3-24-33

Checking with Lewis Douglas. Previous estimates of Treasury income. Effect of mortgage bonds. Can't tell about savings in government expenditures.

BUDGET 1:80-85
3-24-33

Effect of bond issues. Explanation of working of farm and home mortgages. Balancing budget. Normal expenditures and emergency expenditures. Obligation of Federal Government to states and municipalities in regard to relief.

BUDGET 1:90-91
3-29-33

Departmental savings to be effected in Veterans' Administration, Civil Service, reorganization of Government Departments. Question of use of flood control money for forestry.

BUDGET 1:108
4-5-33

Present and future savings because of Veterans' Administration reorganization.

BUDGET 1:215-220
5-3-33

Still out of balance. Figures. Financing Public Works program. War Debt payments. Cuts in scientific and experimental work. Comparison with past year's budget.

BUDGET	1:251-253 5-12-33	BUDGET	2:536-539 12-12-33
Regular budget. Financing, over and above budget, for Public Works and other projects. Additional taxes. Question of bond issue.		News stories about budget. Work on budget; difficulty of getting estimates from R.F.C., Farm Credit, Home Loan, etc. Problem of financing 1934-1935 appropriations. Douglas' work. Problem of relief.	
BUDGET	1:255 5-12-33	BUDGET	2:559 12-20-33
Public Works items to be transferred to Public Works projects, etc.		To be completed soon.	
BUDGET	1:348 6-2-33	BUDGET	2:572 12-27-33
Size of deficit.		Can't tell anything on it.	
BUDGET	1:357-362 6-7-33	BUDGET	2:576-578 12-27-33
Effect of Connally Amendment on budget. Violation of Principles of Economy Bill. Examples of violation. Presumptive clause. Amount to be added under Roosevelt's changes. Effect.		To talk with Morgenthau. Deficit. Difference between appropriations and expenditures. Example: Public Works appropriation. Revenue and expenditures. Amount of deficit.	
BUDGET	2:214-218 8-25-33	BUDGET	2:581 12-29-33
To talk with Douglas about Budget, Public Works. Department estimates and Congressional hearings. Amount of expenditures. New taxes for amortization of new debt. Money from Treasury notes, etc.		Working on Budget.	
BUDGET	2:219 8-25-33	BULKLEY, ROBERT J.	1:165 4-21-33
Amount needed for next six months for refunding plus Public Works.		Bulkley and Julian plan.	
BUDGET	2:245 9-8-33	BULLITT, WILLIAM	1:41 3-15-33
Question about 15% cut.		To talk to Bullitt.	
BUDGET	2:339-340 10-13-33	BULLITT, WILLIAM	2:215
Editorials about the announcement of fiscal policy.		Talk with Bullitt about State Department business.	
BUDGET	2:361 10-27-33	BULLITT, WILLIAM	2:471 11-17-33
Question of taxes for interest on a proposed building program. Impossibility of determining now, etc.		To be sent to Russia as Ambassador.	
		BULLITT, WILLIAM	2:474-476 11-22-33
		To come to Warm Springs. Arrangements to be made for Bullitt's going to Russia.	
		BULLITT, WILLIAM	2:485 11-24-33
		To come to Warm Springs.	

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 1:89-90
3-29-33

Securities Bill concerned with fiduciary position of directors and officers of corporations.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 1:150
4-14-33

Moley's plan for mobilization of private industry for relief.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 1:343-344
6-2-33

Views of iron and steel industry on industrial relations under N.R.A.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 2:17-21
7-7-33

Charts comparing prices of industrial products with farm prices, 1920-29; after 1929. Chart of production and employment, 1920-27; 1929 and after. Industrial Recovery Act and Codes. Question about increase in stock market.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 2:182
8-16-33

Automobile production and demand.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 2:246
9-8-33

Question about businesses suffering from N.R.A. Codes; Jesse Jones and R.F.C. help.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 2:265-267
9-13-33

Banking policy to ease credit. Question of direct loans. Bank loans. Payroll loans. Loans to railroads, etc.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 2:314-315
10-6-33

No plans for government aid to capital goods industries except railroad program, steel mills and equipment.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 2:344-345
10-1-33

Report on factory employment and income. Department of Labor report.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 2:346-354
10-18-33

Not going to allow free use of money. Not going to allow Steel Corporation to put up additional steel rail plants when there is twice the capacity for production that can be used. Financing or refinancing. Securities Act. Example of a concrete plant. Money used in speculation. Chicago Commodity Exchange; wheat, etc. Stock Exchange. Monetary stabilization. Purpose of Codes, etc.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 2:395-396
11-1-33

Part of text of report from Interpreting Economist dealing with factory operations. Textiles, steel, leather. Causes of decline in output. Fundamental trend in industry: steel; construction; machine tools; automobiles, etc. Retail trade. Exports and imports.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 2:397-398
11-1-33

Industries named by Interpreting Economist as declining. Roosevelt's view of report.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 2:420-422
11-3-33

Roosevelt's view of industry's "ability to run itself." Effect of new conditions on industry. Example of shoe industry, etc.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 2:459-460
11-17-33

Resolution approving N.R.A. Code by American Iron and Steel Institute. Expressions from textile, lumber, etc. industries.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 2:560
12-20-33

Charts do not show much change in business situation.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 2:565
12-20-33

Sugar report.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY 2:575-576
12-27-33

Will not talk on business conditions.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

2:580
12-27-33

Nothing new on sugar.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

2:581-585
12-29-33

N.R.A. problems: operation of some codes works out to detriment of little businesses; some industries think Sherman anti-trust law abolished by N.R.A. Act. Methods of answering problems. Example of shoe factories. Question of loans to industry. R.F.C. handles.

BUXTON, FRANK W.

2:161
8-9-33

Coming to Hyde Park.

BYRD, HARRY F.

2:48-49
7-12-33

Talked to Byrd about seasonal tariff on apples, to benefit Argentina.

BYRNES, JAMES F.

1:329
5-31-33

On list to see Roosevelt about veterans.

CABINET

1:375
6-9-33

Having conference on government reorganization. Several Cabinet members to be present.

CABINET

2:77
7-21-33

Had short session.

CABINET

2:268
9-16-33

Talked about "almost everything."

CAFFERY, JEFFERSON

2:201
8-18-33

Caffery to replace Welles in Cuba.

CAFFERY, JEFFERSON

2:237
9-6-33

Plans for going to Cuba.

CAFFERY, JEFFERSON

2:13-133
11-1-33

Question of sending Caffery to Montevideo Conference. Plan about Cuba.

CAFFERY, JEFFERSON

2:487
11-24-33

To replace Sumner Welles in Cuba.

CALIFORNIA

2:89
7-26-33

Governor Rolph's remarks on placer mining. Earnings.

CALIFORNIA

2:490
11-29-33

Kidnapping. Roosevelt's views on Governor.

CAMPOBELLO ISLAND

1:208
5-3-33

Location of Roosevelt cottage.

CANADA

1:42-43
3-15-33

Surplus wheat-producing nation. Possible international agreement on wheat production; on agenda of Economic Conference.

CANADA

1:119
4-7-33

Talks preliminary to Economic Conference not to be "negotiations."

CANADA

1:181
4-26-33

Ramsay Mac Donald's remarks on meeting with Prime Minister Bennett, and wish to go to Canada.

CANADA

1:189-190
4-26-33

Talks with Prime Minister Bennett.

CANADA

1:197-201
4-23-33

Talks with Prime Minister. Trade treaties. Ottawa Conference. Economic Conference. Bi-lateral action. Tariff matters. Salmon.

CANADA

1:308
5-26-33

Wheat surplus disposal plan.

CANADA 2:61-62
7-14-33
Question of shipping gold ore - bearing rock out of country concerned with one mine near Canadian border.

CANADA 2:390-391
10-27-33
Discussion of difficulty in selling foreign securities on stock market under Securities Act.

CANADA 2:544-545
12-13-33
Talk in United States of revision of language of St. Lawrence Treaty.

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT 2:446
11-18-33
Agitation for abolishing, in District of Columbia. Roosevelt's views.

CARLISLE, FLOYD L. 2:419
11-3-33
Mentioned in connection with Swope Plan.

CARLISLE, FLOYD L. 2:526-527
12-8-33
Subject of talk with Roosevelt.

CHAMBERLAIN, NEVILLE 1:379
6-14-33
Speech and synchronizing of Roosevelt's announcement of British note on war debt.

CHAMBERLAIN, NEVILLE 2:5
7-5-33
Quotation of statement of Hore-Belisha, speaking for Chamberlain about possible return to gold standard.

CHAMBERLAIN, NEVILLE 2:496
11-29-33
Question put to Chamberlain in Parliament.

CHICAGO 1:53
3-17-33
Situation in regard to relief.

CHICAGO 1:56
3-17-33
Cannot tell whether R.F.C. has enough funds for relief in Chicago without emergency legislation.

CHICAGO 1:161
4-19-33
To go to Chicago World's Fair unless held up by something else.

CHICAGO 1:210
5-3-33
Not certain whether going to Chicago. Depends on Congress.

CHICAGO 1:247
5-10-33
Not yet decided about going to Chicago.

CHICAGO 1:273
5-16-33
Not going to Chicago for World's Fair. Has asked Vice President to go.

CHICAGO 2:76
7-21-33
Situation in commodity exchange.

CHICAGO 2:288
9-22-33
Question of attending American Legion Convention and Worlds Fair.

CHICAGO 2:299
9-27-33
Stories in Chicago papers about trip to Chicago. Hopes to go.

CHICAGO 2:350-351
10-18-33
Speculation on Chicago Commodity Exchange.

CHICAGO 2:388-389
10-27-33
Speculation in Chicago wheat market.

CHICAGO 2:492
11-29-33
Chicago Sewage Disposal project.

CHICAGO 2:544-545
12-19-33
Talk about revision of language of St. Lawrence Treaty.

CHICAGO 2:573-574
12-27-33
Question about old time saloons - and repeal.

CHILD LABOR 1:363
6-7-33
Question about a child labor clause in N.I.R.A. Bill.

CHILD LABOR 2:386
10-27-33
Roosevelt's views on new Child Labor Amendment.

CHILE 2:46
7-12-33
Trade agreement being worked out with Chile.

CHILE 2:82
7-21-33
Jennings Price suggested as being considered for Ambassador.

CHILE 2:174
8-11-33
Dispatch from Santiago about Cuban situation.

CHINA 1:245
5-10-33
China agreeing to temporary tariff truce.

CHINA 1:270-271
5-16-33
Marines and soldiers stationed in China.

CHINA 2:295
9-22-33
Question about Frederick S. Greene going to China. Meeting with T. V. Soong and Sao Ke Alfred Sze.

CHITS 1:68
3-22-33
Explanation of use.

CHOATE, JOSEPH H., Jr. 2:439
11-29-33
To be Director and Chairman of Federal Alcohol Administration, etc.

CINTAS, OSCAR B. 2:91
7-26-33
Ambassador Cintas to call at noon.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS 1:32-33
3-15-33
Legislation wanted. Working to get appropriation.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS 1:36-40
3-15-33
Number of men forestry plan would employ. Methods. Duration of work. Cost. Men to be employed. States to share. No work on roads.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS 1:64-67
3-22-33
Criticisms of William Green. Not military. Number of men to be employed. Kinds of persons to be taken. Period. Regulations. Pay.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS 1:82
3-24-33
River and highway improvement not included in Bill. May include forest trails.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS 1:86-87
3-29-33
Organization, Government departments to be used in enrollment, transportation, maintenance of camps, supervision of work. Time needed to get camps started.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS 1:91
3-29-33
Cannot tell if money appropriated for Flood Control, and unexpended, can be used for forest work.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS 1:98
3-31-33
Details of plan not yet worked out.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS 1:126
4-7-33
Amount of money spent on C.C.C. and effect in offsetting deflationary legislation.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS 1:204-205
4-28-33
Suggestion that Senators are protesting reforestation.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS	2:30 7-7-33	CIVIL SERVICE	1:79-80 3-24-33
Will speak on radio hour.		Effect of new farm and relief measures on government employment.	
CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS	2:115 8-2-33	CIVIL SERVICE	1:91 3-29-33
Proposed trip to Shenandoah National Forest or Park to see C.C.C. camps.		Cuts - to effect savings.	
CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS	2:131-132 8-4-33	CIVIL SERVICE	1:172 4-21-33
Death of a C.C.C. man in Yellowstone.		Retirement of employees after 30 years service.	
CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS	2:162 8-9-33	CIVIL SERVICE	1:394 6-14-33
To visit two or three camps around Luray, Virginia.		Question of taking \$5,000. jobs out of Civil Service and making them Presidential appointments.	
CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS	2:164-168 8-11-33	CIVIL SERVICE	2:38-40 7-12-33
Visit to three camps. Length of enlistment. Winter camps. Number in Corps. Indians. Moving to Southern camps. Bear Mountain Camp. Governor Pinchot's camps. Return to regular jobs. Amount allocated for new forest areas. Areas under consideration. Tennessee Valley Authority. Georgia situation.		Personnel for new agencies to come from Civil Service Lists. Political appointees. Intention of Civil Service.	
CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS	2:191 8-16-33	CIVIL SERVICE	2:56 7-14-33
May use unemployed teachers in C.C.C. camps. Number.		Civil Service at work on list [for personnel for new agencies.]	
CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS	2:193-195 8-18-33	CIVIL SERVICE	2:56-57 7-14-33
Plans for C.C.C. Appeal to boys in camps. Re-enrollment offer. Strength to be kept during winter. Moving camps to non-snow areas. Money. Land. Bear Mountain Park. Additional enrollees. Number of camps; number to be moved.		No reaction yet from Members of Congress "who haven't gotten Post Offices, etc."	
CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS	2:490 11-29-33	CIVIL SERVICE	2:60-61 7-14-33
To visit C.C.C. camp at Camp Driwether.		Efficiency ratings. Reviewing department for each Department. Central Board of Appeals.	
CIVIL SERVICE	1:56 3-17-33	CIVIL SERVICE	2:83-84 7-21-33
Director of Budget preparing Executive Order.		Married workers clause.	
CIVIL SERVICE	1:63 3-22-33	CIVIL SERVICE	2:302 10-27-33
Cannot answer definitely about pay cuts.		Petition of former government employees sent to Lewis Douglas, etc.	

CIVIL SERVICE 2:400-401
11-1-33

Question about government service for persons over 40.

CIVIL SERVICE 2:405
11-3-33

Nothing on "the Civil Service rule."

CIVIL SERVICE 2:418
11-3-33

Has not received any reports on cost-of-living from Secretary Perkins.

CIVIL SERVICE 2:429-430
11-3-33

Questions about forty-day limit.

CIVIL WORKS ADMINISTRATION 2:423-426
11-8-33

Plan of the new administration. Appointment of Harry Hopkins. Financing. Kinds of employment, etc.

CIVIL WORKS ADMINISTRATION 2:518
12-6-33

Number of men put to work, etc.

CIVIL WORKS ADMINISTRATION 2:529-530
12-8-33

Plans to extend C.W.A. beyond February 15. Financing.

CIVIL WORKS ADMINISTRATION 2:535-536
12-13-33

Hopkins' statement about number of people at work. Tapering off of work in Spring. Date, etc.

CIVIL WORKS ADMINISTRATION 2:539-540
12-13-33

Possibility of needing more money before Feb. 15. To ask Congress for money to carry through to May 1. Amount. Hopkins' statement about states and municipalities.

CIVIL WORKS ADMINISTRATION 2:566
12-22-33

Question of wages in some places.

CLAY, HAROLD 2:120
8-2-33

Home Day celebration.

CLEMENCEAU, GEORGES 1:193-195
4-26-33

Roosevelt's reminiscence of a Press Conference in Paris in 1918, and Clemenceau's remarks about it.

CLEVELAND, GROVER 2:38
7-12-33

Mentioned as starting Civil Service.

COAL 1:123
4-7-33

Nothing further on bituminous coal stabilization.

COAL 1:220
5-3-33

Most difficult problem. Hard and soft coal separate problems.

COAL 2:42-44
7-12-33

Code in N.R.A. Transportation cost. Regions. Enormous number in industry. High percentage of unemployed. Efforts at moving to other work, etc.

COAL 2:214
8-25-33

Hugh Johnson's conference with John L. Lewis and operators about the Coal Code.

COAL 2:225-226
8-25-33

Progress of Coal Code conference.

COAL 2:235
9-6-33

Subjects to be discussed at Coal conference.

COAL 2:250-251
9-8-33

Operators' views on Coal Code. Question of contract between United Mine Workers and operators.

COAL 2:260-261
9-13-33

Difficulty about coal situation. Roosevelt's views.

COAL 2:268
9-16-33
No news on Code.

COAL 2:272
9-16-33
Coal conference.

COAL 2:286-287
9-22-33
Roosevelt's views on agreement between operators and United Mine Workers. Question of coal being included in surpluses for relief. Possibility of direct purchases of coal. Question of approval. No surplus coal. Amount and kind.

COAL 2:288
9-22-33
Agreement. Signers.

COAL 2:301-302
9-29-33
Donald Richberg bringing agreement about captive mines. Governor Pinchot's views on agreement.

COAL 2:317
10-6-33
Anthracite Code.

COAL 2:324-335
10-13-33
Letters from operators of Captive coal mines, etc.

COAL 2:337-338
10-13-33
Letter to steel owners of Captive Coal mines. Question of check-weigh men.

COAL 2:362
10-20-33
Captive mines situation. Correspondence with Myron Taylor.

COAL 2:374
10-26-33
Confidential message from Myron Taylor's secretary about an answer in 24 hours on captive mine situation.

COAL 2:376
10-26-33
Captive mine answer expected shortly.

COAL 2:405
11-3-33
Captive coal miners to see General Johnson and Roosevelt.

COAL 2:440
11-10-33
Hopkins' relief program - buying of coal. Anthracite producers to see Hopkins.

COLOMBIA 1:268
5-16-33
Trouble between Colombia and Peru.

COLOMBIA 2:46
7-12-33
Trade agreement being worked out with Colombia.

COLOMBIA 2:534
12-13-33
Colombian Treaty.

COLORADO 2:273
9-16-33
Interstate water controversy. Invitation from Ickes.

COLOMBIA BROADCASTING COMPANY 2:482
11-22-33
Referred to in regard to Maryland Centenary Celebration speech.

COLUMBIA RIVER 2:203
8-18-33
No report on the lower Columbia.

COLUMBIA RIVER 2:519
12-6-33
A Columbia River Authority would be separate from Missouri Valley.

COLUMBIA RIVER 2:529
12-8-33
One of four yardsticks.

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF 1:131
4-12-33
Has not looked at Roper's reorganization plan.

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF

1:336-339
6-2-33

Dept. an example of reorganization and of saving. Lopping off activities. Amount of saving. Number of foreign commerce attachés cut. Remainder to State Department.

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF

2:39-40
7-12-33

Discharged employees on Civil Service lists of first preference for re-employment.

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF

2:268
9-16-33

Question about investigation being made at Department [of sugar quotas?].

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF

2:375-336
10-13-33

Members of Commerce Department on committee to discuss repeal.

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF

2:432
11-7-33

To be represented at meeting to consider liquor reports.

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF

2:439
11-29-33

Representative in Federal Alcohol Administration.

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF

2:542
12-13-33

Report on communications.

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF

2:579
12-27-33

Peak's summary graph of commercial policy includes Commerce Department "sit-in."

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF

2:587
12-29-33

One of tariff agencies affected by George Peak's organization chart.

COMMERCIAL POLICY, EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE ON

2:579
12-27-33

George Peak's preliminary report includes discussions of Committee, etc.

COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION

2:308-311
10-6-33

Announcement of creation of; capital; purpose; first duty. Cotton. Basis of loans. Farmers' agreements. Not limited to one commodity. Connection with Dept. of Agriculture. Source of money. Price of cotton, etc.

COMMODITY EXCHANGE

2:75
7-21-33

Wheat trading. Views on speculation.

COMMODITY EXCHANGE

2:76
7-21-33

Old requirement of publicity when volume of trading exorbitant.

COMMODITY EXCHANGE

2:211-212
8-25-33

Administration's policy on commodity prices. Effect of weakening of dollar on grain market. Views on commodity prices.

COMMODITY EXCHANGE

2:350-352
10-10-33

Percentage of purely speculative trading on Chicago Exchange. Legitimate futures operations. Crawford's speculations.

COMMODITY EXCHANGE

2:386-389
10-27-33

Talk with Richard Whitney on exchanges and speculation. "Live market." Commodity speculations. Recent speculation in wheat. Question of "a free and open market."

COMMUNICATIONS

2:541-543
12-13-33

Studying communications. Government must have a communications policy. Four fields. Monopolies. American Tel. and Tel. Telegraph Companies. Foreign communications. Report of Department of Commerce.

CONGRESS

1:35
3-15-33

Questions whether unemployment is the kind of emergency to keep Congress in Washington.

CONGRESS

1:46
3-15-33

Adjourned previous night at 10:20.

CONGRESS 1:51-52
3-17-33

Original plan for special session changed by majority preference. Wish to stay until legislation completed by early part of May.

CONGRESS 1:103
3-31-33

Senate Agricultural Committee to see Roosevelt.

CONGRESS 1:122
4-7-33

No Congressmen to be at meeting to discuss railroad program.

CONGRESS 1:201
4-28-33

Taking up with Foreign Relations Committee and State Department treaty with Canada about sock-eyed salmon.

CONGRESS 1:204-205
4-28-33

Does not know anything about Senators' attitude toward Reforestation plan.

CONGRESS 1:197
4-28-33

Not going to have a Congressional Commission to advise President on economic talks with foreign representatives. Will keep in touch with Foreign Relations Committees in two Houses.

CONGRESS 1:198
4-28-33

Trade treaties with Canada will not necessarily depend on treaty powers from Senate.

CONGRESS 1:200
4-28-33

Treaty with Canada on tariff would have to await authority from Congress.

CONGRESS 1:203-204
4-28-33

Attitude of Congress to Philippine Independence Bill. Cannot tell what future Congresses will do.

CONGRESS 1:210
5-3-33

Whether Roosevelt goes to Chicago depends on Congress.

CONGRESS 1:211-212
5-3-33

Senator Robinson's views of prospects of 30-hour Bill if hearings in House Committee go on too long. Roosevelt's wish about Congress.

CONGRESS 1:300
5-24-33

No thought of holding Senate over for Special Session on St. Lawrence Project.

CONGRESS 1:315
5-31-33

Conversations in Senate yesterday.

CONGRESS 1:342
6-2-33

Adjournment.

CONGRESS 1:363
6-7-33

Roosevelt to see the steering Committee of the House.

CONGRESS 1:365
6-9-33

Question of tariff agreement at London Conference.

CONGRESS 1:368-370
6-9-33

Reasons for not asking for temporary authority for temporary tariff agreement, etc.

CONGRESS 1:375
6-9-33

If Congress goes home, there will be only one more Press Conference before Roosevelt leaves on cruise.

CONGRESS 1:389
6-14-33

Effect of Congress not meeting until January on question of December war payments.

CONGRESS

1:392
6-14-33

Roosevelt will not go
away while Congress still
in session.

CONGRESS

1:393
6-14-33

Question of adjournment.
Reason for not signing
certain bills before adjourn-
ment. Bills signed.

CONGRESS

1:397
6-16-33

Has been signing bills most
of morning.

CONGRESS

2:98
7-28-33

Congressional intent in Public
Works Bill - in relation to St.
Lawrence Project.

CONGRESS

2:168
8-11-33

Talk of an extra session.

CONGRESS

2:215-216
8-25-33

Department budgets and
meetings of appropriation
committees.

CONGRESS

2:316
10-6-33

Question about Congress
appropriating money for
unemployed in Panama.

CONGRESS

2:323
10-11-33

No special session
[for repeal] under
consideration.

CONGRESS

2:442-443
11-10-33

Question of repealing
taxes a matter for Congress.
Licensing of liquor to pre-
vent throwing too much on
Congress to do.

CONGRESS

2:495
11-29-33

Wishing to get certain
figures before asking
Congress for Public Works
projects.

CONGRESS

2:500
11-29-33

Liquor Code and Congress.

CONGRESS

2:530-531
12-8-33

Will have to go to Congress
to get money for extending
C.R.A.

CONGRESS

2:573
12-27-33

Can't tell anything
on Message.

CONGRESS

2:588
12-29-33

Some returning members
of Congress interested
in change in Economy
Act in provisions regard-
ing Veterans.

CONGRESS

2:588-591
12-29-33

Roosevelt's agreement
with Senators Nye and
Dorsh about Congress
keeping in touch with opera-
tions of the Administrative
branch of the Government.

CONGRESS

2:591
12-29-33

Resolution of Senate silver
bill.

CONNERY, WILLIAM P.

1:224-225
5-5-33

Connery Committee working
on Black Bill. Ruling re-
garding imports and 30-hour week.

CONSULAR SERVICE

2:342
10-13-33

Not considering consolidating
consular positions.

CONSUMERS' COUNCIL

2:511
12-6-33

A representative to be
member of National Emergency
Council.

COOGAN, JACKIE 2:328
10-13-33

Newspaper story in connection with Motion Picture Code.

COOPER, DEXTER 2:83
7-21-33

Question about discussing harnessing tides in Bay of Fundy with Cooper.

COOPER, HUGH 1:143-144
4-14-33

Talk with Cooper about "selling things" to Russia.

COOPER, HUGH 2:83
7-21-33

Reporter asks question about Cooper and harnessing Tides in Bay of Fundy. Roosevelt says questioner means Dexter Cooper.

COSGROVE, [Helen M.] 2:500-509
11-2-33

Appointed one of three members of Advisory Committee of Public Works Administration of New York.

COSTELLO, JOHN 2:111
11-3-33

Submitted names which were resubmitted to members of the Cabinet.

COST OF LIVING 2:260-270
7-16-33

Department of Labor working on index. Roosevelt and Miss Perkins dissatisfied with present index. Out of date. Law about 10% cut in Federal salaries. Cities used as basis of new index.

COST OF LIVING 2:262
11-29-33

No reports on.

COULTER, JOHN L. 2:243
9-8-33

To work out sugar allocations.

COUZENS, JAMES 2:92
7-26-33

Senator Couzens to see Roosevelt.

COX, JAMES M. 1:222
5-5-33

No comment on whether Cox was asked to be member of Economic Conference delegation.

COX, JAMES M. 1:272
5-16-33

Roosevelt has not considered whether Cox will act in Hull's stead when Hull returns.

COX, JAMES M. 1:403-404
6-16-33

Cox the Chairman of the Section on Currency Stabilization at London Economic Conference.

CRAWFORD, BOB [?] 2:346, 351
10-18-33

Speculations on Commodity Exchange.

CRIME 2:52
7-12-33

Has nothing on kidnapping in New York except that government will do anything it can.

CRIME 2:112-114
8-2-33

Attorney General's request for study and digest of State and Federal laws about racketeering, kidnapping, etc. Raymond Moley to make.

CRIME 2:490-491
11-29-33

Kidnapping in California. Fight in Maryland. Lynching in St. Joseph, Missouri.

CROWDER, ENOCH H. 2:153-154
8-9-33

Refers to previous supervision of Cuban election under General Crowder.

CRUISES - PLEASURE CRUISES 1:196-197
of F.D.R. 4-28-33

To take a cruise on the river.

CRUISES: PLEASURE CRUISES OF 1:207-208
F.D.R. 5-3-33

Plans for summer cruise to Eastport, Campobello, etc.

CRUISES - PLEASURE CRUISES
OF F.D.R.

1:229
5-5-33

Would like to spend weekend
on river.

CRUISES: PLEASURE CRUISES OF
F.D.R.

1:260
5-12-33

Going down the river on Sunday.

CRUISES - PLEASURE CRUISES
of F.D.R.

1:281
5-19-33

Roosevelt to go down river
for weekend.

CRUISES - PLEASURE CRUISES
of F.D.R.

1:309-310
5-26-33

Secretary and Mrs. Woodin,
Dr. Cary Grayson and Mrs.
Grayson going on cruise over
weekend.

CRUISES - PLEASURE CRUISES
OF F.D.R.

1:347
6-2-33

Summer plans tied up with question of adjournment of
Congress. May go aboard boat at Marion, Mass.

CRUISES - PLEASURE CRUISES
OF F.D.R.

1:348
6-2-33

Better wait for real story.
Plans dependent on Congress.
Suggests reporters better
look for a seaworthy boat.

CRUISES - PLEASURE CRUISES
OF F.D.R.

1:375-377
6-9-33

General plan of cruise. Press
may go along if they get a boat.
Itinerary. Coming back on
Indianapolis. Crew.

CRUISES - PLEASURE CRUISES
OF FDR

1:395
6-14-33

Will start 24 hours after
Congress gets through.

CRUISES - PLEASURE CRUISES
OF F.D.R.

1:397
6-16-33

Discussion with Fred Storm
about boat which White House
reporters will take to follow
cruise to Campobello.

CRUISES - PLEASURE CRUISES
OF F.D.R.

1:406-407
6-16-33

To come back July 2 or 3.
Leaving at 8:30. Crew.
Roosevelt to navigate part
of time.

CRUISES - PLEASURE CRUISES
OF F.D.R.

2:31-32
7-7-33

Recounts incident on cruise of
the "Amberjack" at Roque Harbor,
Maine, when Roosevelt got away
on trip for water without the
press knowing it.

CRUISES - PLEASURE CRUISES OF
F.D.R.

2:55-56
7-14-33

Expects to cruise up into
the Patuxent or into the
Rappahannock.

CRUISES - PLEASURE CRUISES
OF F.D.R.

2:82
7-21-33

May go down the river to-
morrow night.

CRUISES - PLEASURE CRUISES
OF F.D.R.

2:231
8-30-33

Plans for weekend cruise.

CRUISES - PLEASURE CRUISES OF
F.D.R.

2:246
9-8-33

Reason for not going to
Quantico that night.

CRUISES - PLEASURE CRUISES
OF F.D.R.

2:259-290
8-22-33

Week end cruise.

CUBA

1:86
3-29-33

Reference to "Cuban episode
of 1907 and 1908" in connec-
tion with question of concen-
tration camps for C.C.C. enrollees.

CUBA

1:373
6-9-33

Cuban sugar tariff. No
story on Machado regime.
No dispatches from Sumner
Welles. Report from Phillips.

CUBA	2:91 7-26-33	Quota. Preferential tariff. Effect on Philippines. Other countries. Reciprocity tariff. Limiting sugar production.
Cuban Ambassador, Oscar B. Cintas to call at noon.		
CUBA	2:130 8-4-33	CUBA 2:188 8-16-33
Nothing new from Cuba.		Cuba fairly quiet. Nothing further on plans for economic cooperation. Ambassador Welles has talked with new President, etc.
CUBA	2:148 8-7-33	CUBA
No interference in Cuban situation. Sumner Welles to offer good offices in settling differences.		2:198 8-18-33
CUBA	2:149-152 8-9-33	CUBA
Our policy in Cuban situation. Work of Sumner Welles. Question of General Machado's retirement and a general election. Cuban Constitution. Cannot interfere. No information on the general strike.		Only destroyer in Havana has gone away.
CUBA	2:153-154 8-9-33	CUBA
Report on election laws. General objective. Previous supervision of Cuban election under General Crowder. Question of sending troops. Editorial in <u>Tribune</u> , quoting Elihu Root. Platt Amendment.		2:233-235 9-6-33
CUBA	2:163 8-11-33	CUBA
Question on Cuba not answered.		Talk with Hall. Disturbances. Small ships ordered to Cuban waters. Movements of <u>Indianapolis</u> and <u>Mississippi</u> . Question of Marines and intervention. Cuban situation <u>not</u> keynote of Latin American policy. Treaty obligations. Platt Amendment.
CUBA	2:164 8-11-33	CUBA
Ambassador Welles going to Cuba.		2:236-237 9-6-33
CUBA	2:171 8-11-33	CUBA
Reporter guesses Roosevelt may go to Cuba on cruise.		Secretary Swanson leaving on the <u>Indianapolis</u> . Small ships being sent. Plans for Jefferson Caffery and Sum- ner Welles.
CUBA	2:173-180 8-11-33	CUBA
U.S. part - "watchful waiting." Rumor about President Machado. Other Latin American countries. Spanish and British ambassadors' actions. Financial side of Cuban situation. Investments of Ameri- can banks. Talks with Cubans on economic rehabilitation. Land policy. Cuban National Debt. Original sugar agreement.		2:240-241 9-6-33
CUBA	2:243 9-8-33	CUBA
		State Department to keep American republics informed of events in Cuba. Non- intervention. Policy toward a new Cuban government. Message from Sumner Welles.
CUBA	2:246-249 9-8-33	CUBA
		Reports of landing of American servicemen.
		CUBA
		Reason for not going to Quantico that night. Story about William Jennings Bryan. Newspaper reports; headline writers; editorials. Number, type and placement of ships around Cuba. Reasons. Isle of Pines. Latest word on situation.

CUBA 2:251-252
9-8-33

Question about stable government. Committee of Five, set up by Army. Communication with Sumner Welles.

CUBA 2:261
9-13-33

No news. Ships around Cuba not a cordon.

CUBA 2:268
9-16-33

No news.

CUBA 2:274
9-20-33

Has not talked to Secretary of State.

CUBA 2:295
9-22-33

Nothing new.

CUBA 2:299-300
9-27-33

Ramon Grau San Martin in Presidential Palace, etc. No taxes being collected. U.S. waiting.

CUBA 2:306
9-29-33

Situation same as it was. San Martin's position.

CUBA 2:315
10-6-33

Nothing new.

CUBA 2:332
10-13-33

No change in situation.

CUBA 2:342
10-13-33

Not considering abrogation of the Platt Amendment.

CUBA 2:377
10-25-33

Nothing new on.

CUBA 2:440
11-10-33

No news.

CUBA 2:471-472
11-17-33

Rumor that President Grau San Martin asked for recall of Sumner Welles.

CUBA 2:476
11-22-33

No word since Welles left. Welles' remark.

CUBA 2:486-487
11-27-33

Nothing on reaction on statement about Cuba. Meaning of statement; not an invitation. Cuban situation. To send Jefferson Caffery to replace Welles. No change in policy.

CUBA 2:516
12-6-33

Nothing new on situation, according to William Phillips.

CUBA 2:524
12-8-33

No change in situation. Welles' talk with Grau San Martin.

CUBA 2:542-544
12-12-33

Nothing new on revision of Treaty with Cuba. Meeting of Welles and President Grau San Martin.

CUBA 2:568-569
12-22-33

Question of Spain asking United States to intervene in Cuba.

CUBA 2:574
12-27-33

Rumor of Spain sending a cruiser to Cuba.

CUMMINGS, HOMER S. 1:68-69
3-22-33

Has sent a chit to Cummings about beer violaters.

CUMMINGS, HOMER S. 1:70
3-22-33

Cannot say anything yet about Cummings going to Philippines [as Governor].

CUMMINGS, HOMER S. Cummings' ruling about newspapers publishing advertisements for beer.	1:71-72 3-24-33	CUMMINGS, HOMER S. To give a ruling on what is "gold" - to the Treasury Department.	2:81-82 7-21-33
CUMMINGS, HOMER S. Press should check with Attorney General about interpretation of Securities Law.	1:95 3-31-33	CUMMINGS, HOMER S. Opinion on gold ore export.	2:88 7-26-33
CUMMINGS, HOMER S. No comment on whether he is to stay [or go to Philippines.]	1:104 3-31-33	CUMMINGS, HOMER S. Roosevelt cannot tell anything about Cummings' plans for curbing racketeers and kidnapers.	2:100 7-28-33
CUMMINGS, HOMER S. To continue as Attorney General, not go to Philippines.	1:117 4-7-33	CUMMINGS, HOMER S. Attorney General's request for study and digest of State and Federal laws under which racketeering, kidnapping, etc. can be prosecuted, etc.	2:112-114 8-2-33
CUMMINGS, HOMER S. Cummings' intentions in regard to George Z. Medalie, U.S. District Attorney.	1:150-151 4-14-33	CUMMINGS, HOMER S. Ickes and Cummings have given Roosevelt a list of four or five names of men who might do the Hawaiian Islands survey.	2:126 8-4-33
CUMMINGS, HOMER S. Cummings and Secretary of Treasury to look into prosecution of gold hoarders.	1:210 5-3-33	CUMMINGS, HOMER S. Roosevelt does not know if Cummings will bring up anything regarding racketeer study. Cummings in Greenwich.	2:152 8-9-33
CUMMINGS, HOMER S. Has not talked with Cummings about Federal action against racketeering.	1:226-227 5-5-33	CUMMINGS, HOMER S. Question about investigating railroads and Anti-Trust Law violation.	2:245 9-8-33
CUMMINGS, HOMER S. Attorney General to see Roosevelt.	1:335 6-2-33	CUMMINGS, HOMER S. Cummings studying question of repeal.	2:323 10-11-33
CUMMINGS, HOMER S. Appointed to Special Industrial Recovery Board.	1:398 6-16-33	CUMMINGS, HOMER S. To look up question of repeal.	2:325 10-11-33
CUMMINGS, HOMER S. Roosevelt giving a "horseback" opinion on gold bullion question before the Attorney General rules on it.	2:61 7-14-33	CUMMINGS, HOMER S. Cummings' view on liquor problem in D.C.	2:340 10-13-33

CUMMINGS, HOMER S.	2:368 10-25-33	DALADIER, EDOUARD	1:283-284 5-19-33
To make ruling on repeal.		Daladier's speech against proposed cut in French army.	
CUMMINGS, HOMER S.	2:369 10-25-33	DANIELS, JOSEPHUS	1:112, 116 4-5-33
Has ruled on R.F.C. trading in gold.		Daniels present at Press Conference #9. Roosevelt's reference to effort of Navy Department to break enemy codes in World War I. Invi- tation to Daniels to party.	
CUMMINGS, HOMER S.	2:441 11-10-33	DANIELS, JOSEPHUS	2:178 8-11-33
Ruling on medicinal quota, with regard to repeal.		Doing good job in Mexico.	
CUMMINGS, HOMER S.	2:444 11-10-33	DAVIS, EWIN L.	1:398 6-16-33
Spoke of a "permanent curb on imports" [of liquor.]		Appointed to Special In- dustrial Recovery Board.	
CUMMINGS, HOMER S.	2:554 12-15-33	DAVIS, JOHN W.	2:232 8-30-33
To pass on Executive Order on National Emergency Council.		Brief reference to in remarks about labor disputes under N.R.A.	
CUMMINGS, HOMER S.	2:558 12-20-33	DAVIS, NORMAN	1:17 3-10-33
Member of a committee work- ing on modification of nationality laws.		To see Davis and Secretary of State about Disarmament Conference.	
CUMMINGS, HOMER S.	2:568 12-20-33	DAVIS, NORMAN	1:31 3-10-33
Handling Philadelphia transportation strike.		To be sent to Europe.	
CURLEY, JAMES M.	1:148-149 4-14-33	DAVIS, NORMAN	1:41 3-15-33
Curley's visit. Decision to stay in Boston.		Going on with his work; to leave at end of week.	
CUTTER, JOHN	1:407 6-16-33	DAVIS, NORMAN	1:50-51
To be part of crew on cruise to Campobello.		Cannot say what Norman Davis will do. May come in form of statement from State Department.	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	2:551 12-15-33	DAVIS, NORMAN	1:69 3-22-33
Has not selected anyone as Minister to.		Question about Davis and the "Peace Club," not answered.	
DALADIER, EDOUARD	1:187 4-26-33	DAVIS, NORMAN	1:107 4-5-33
Daladier's proposal regard- ing French war debt.		Davis not in London to discuss debts.	

DAVIS, NORMAN	1:186 4-26-33	DAVIS, NORMAN	2:227 8-30-33
No comment on story about Norman Davis at Geneva Conference.		Talk with Davis about French plan.	
DAVIS, NORMAN	1:198 4-28-33	DAVIS, NORMAN	2:238 9-6-33
Motion on trade treaties to be made by Davis in London. Has left Geneva for London.		Rumors from French press about Davis' European trip.	
DAVIS, NORMAN	1:214 5-3-33	DAVIS, NORMAN	1:316 5-31-33
To make any announcements regarding pacts and French proposal.		Newspaper story that Disarmament Message was going to Davis in Geneva was wrong.	
DAVIS, NORMAN	1:245 5-10-33	DAVIS, NORMAN	2:329-331 10-6-33
Davis may have some agreements to temporary tariff truce.		Work at Geneva Disarmament Conference.	
DAVIS, NORMAN	1:271 5-16-33	DAVIS, NORMAN	2:456-457 11-15-33
Message [?] telegraphed to Davis previous night -- as statement from his own government.		Nothing on what Davis reported beyond what is in papers.	
DAVIS, NORMAN	1:316 5-31-33	DAVIS, NORMAN	2:586 12-29-33
Newspaper story that Disarmament Message was going to Davis in Geneva was wrong.		Question of Davis' return to Geneva.	
DAVIS, NORMAN	1:323 5-31-33	DAVIS, NORMAN	2:591-592 12-29-33
Roosevelt's views on Ambassador Bingham's remark regarding Davis's statement on security pact.		Participation in Disarmament Conference limited. Discussion on land armaments.	
DAVIS, NORMAN	1:395-396 6-14-33	DAY, EDMUND E.	1:388 6-14-33
Story of Davis' resigning.		Statement of Day and Williams at Preparatory Commission of Experts Instructions of Secretary Stimson.	
DAVIS, NORMAN	2:23-24 7-7-33	DEMOCRATIC PARTY	1:232 5-10-33
Explanation of Davis' not going to Disarmament Conference this summer. Why Davis at world economic discussions.		Platform favored consultative pacts.	
DAVIS, NORMAN	2:220-225 8-25-33	DEMOCRATIC PARTY	1:357 6-7-33
Davis' talk. Early's report of telephone message from Davis. The "French plan" at Disarmament Conference.		In changing regulations relating to Veterans' allowances, Roosevelt is trying to carry out letter and spirit of Democratic Party.	
		DEMOCRATIC PARTY	2:22-23 7-7-33
		Repeal, a pledge of Democratic platform.	

DEMOCRATIC PARTY	2:499 11-29-33	DIPLOMATIC SERVICE	2:103 7-28-33
Democratic Platform and question of states' authority over methods of sale of liquor.		No diplomatic appointments until Secretary of State gets back.	
DEMOCRATIC PARTY	2:567 12-22-33	DIPLOMATIC SERVICE	2:189 8-16-33
Silver agreement carrying out Democratic platform.		Reporters will have to see Secretary Hull about Diplomatic appointments.	
DEMOCRATIC PARTY	2:585-586 12-29-33	DISARMAMENT	1:17 3-10-33
Possible recommendation about tariff in accordance with party platform.		To see Norman Davis and Cordell Hull about Disarmament Conference.	
DERN, GEORGE	1:287 5-19-33	DISARMAMENT	1:49-51 3-17-33
Has not talked with Secretary of War about cuts in enlisted personnel.		Discussed disarmament situation. Disarmament Conference. Mac Donald proposals. Norman Davis.	
DERN, GEORGE	1:400 6-16-33	DISARMAMENT	1:62 3-22-33
To serve on Special Public Works Board.		Has not talked about it. Nothing has been abandoned.	
DERN, GEORGE H.	2:390 10-27-33	DISARMAMENT	1:69 3-22-33
Talked with Dern about Puerto Rican situation.		Reference to the "Peace Club" at Conference at Geneva.	
DERN, GEORGE H.	2:422 11-3-33	DISARMAMENT	1:186-187 4-26-33
Dern heard Governor Gore of Puerto Rico to go to hospital.		Talk with Herriot. Geneva Conference. Norman Davis.	
DILL, CLARENCE	2:542 12-13-33	DISARMAMENT	1:201 4-28-33
Roosevelt to talk with Dill about report on Communications.		Consultative Pact discussed with France.	
DIPLOMATIC SERVICE	1:117 4-7-33	DISARMAMENT	1:214 5-3-33
Two or three appointments on way.		No comment on stand on French proposal for disarmament. Norman Davis to make announcements.	
DIPLOMATIC SERVICE	2:35-37 7-12-33	DISARMAMENT	1:226 5-5-33
Question about getting Democrats for diplomatic posts. Number available. Reason for keeping present incumbents on in certain posts, etc.		No information about discussion with Guido Jung, or Disarmament Conference.	

DISARMAMENT	1:231-239 5-10-33	DISARMAMENT	1:315-321 5-31-33
Ramsay MacDonald's speech about the U.S. and consultative pacts. Objections to MacDonald proposal. Roosevelt's position on consultative pacts, etc.		False stories in American newspapers on effect of efforts for peace. Effect in France.	
DISARMAMENT	1:243 5-10-33	DISARMAMENT	1:323 5-31-33
Consultative pacts. Administration's position.		Views on Ambassador Bingham's statement about Norman Davis' statement regarding the security pact.	
DISARMAMENT	1:256 5-12-33	DISARMAMENT	2:23-24 7-7-33
Question of airplane construction being included in Public Works dependent on Geneva Conference.		Arthur Henderson in charge of Conference during summer. Norman Davis to go later.	
DISARMAMENT	1:261-262 5-12-33	DISARMAMENT	2:146 8-5-33
Course of disarmament clarified by Conference.		Hull's remarks on delegates attending both London and Geneva Conferences.	
DISARMAMENT	1:265-266 5-16-33	DISARMAMENT	2:205 8-23-33
Message sent to Russia and participants of Disarmament Conference. Questions about China, Japan, Far East. Hopes for Disarmament.		Latest French plan. View on supervision.	
DISARMAMENT	1:267-272 5-16-33	DISARMAMENT	2:220-225 8-25-33
Disarmament Message. Non-aggression Pact. Explanation of Section 4. Kellogg-Briand Pact. Question of non-aggression pacts entered in by Russia. U.S. free to send Marines to Latin American countries and China. Question of an international commission to supervise disarmament; also of sanctions.		Norman Davis' talk. Roosevelt's views on the "French plan for continuous inspection" and disarmament.	
DISARMAMENT	1:282-284 5-19-33	DISARMAMENT	2:227-228 8-30-33
Views on Conference. Question of a cut in French Army. Daladier's speech. Question of cut in U.S. Army, etc.		Erroneous Associated Press story about arming League of Nations. Talk with Davis. French plan.	
DISARMAMENT	1:295 5-24-33	DISARMAMENT	2:326-331 10-6-33
Views on France's suggestion about keeping weapons for use by League of Nations.		Situation at Geneva Disarmament Conference; European political problem; French position with regard to Germany; current plan for Disarmament. Position of U.S. and work of Norman Davis. Prospects for Disarmament.	
DISARMAMENT	1:310 5-26-33	DISARMAMENT	2:335 10-13-33
Views on U.S. effort, etc.		Nothing on Geneva Conference.	
		DISARMAMENT	2:506 12-20-33
		Question of Norman Davis' return to Geneva.	

DISARMAMENT

2:591-592
12-29-33

Norman Davis' participation in Conference. Proposition on land armaments. Rumor about Navy asking for 102 new vessels.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

1:56
3-17-33

District of Columbia Beer Bill.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

1:199
4-28-33

J. A. Farley looking into question of appointment of District Commissioners.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

1:206-207
5-3-33

No change in three commissioners system of government. Appointment of District Commissioners soon.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

1:292
5-24-33

No news about District Commissioners.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

2:14
7-5-33

Hopes to appoint District Commissioners within two or three weeks.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

2:37
7-12-33

Has not done anything about change in form of government.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

2:66
7-14-33

Will not name any new District Commissioner.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

2:85
7-26-33

Talked about it [?] last night. "Thing is making progress."

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

2:101
7-28-33

Has not taken up question of Commissioners. No appointments before Roosevelt leaves.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

2-132
8-4-33

Has not appointed District Commissioners yet.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

2:173
8-11-33

Has not yet appointed Commissioner.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

2:197
8-18-33

Farley coming to Hyde Park to discuss appointment of Commissioners.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

2:212-213
8-25-33

Question of transfer of District Parks to Interior Department. Senator King's request to Ickes, Roosevelt's views.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

2:228
8-30-33

Talk with Jim Farley about Commissioners.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

2:235-236
9-6-33

To talk to Farley again about Commissioners and changes in District government.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

2:272
9-16-33

When Roosevelt will take up question of Commissioners.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

2:275
9-20-33

Nothing on Commissioners.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

2:335-336
10-13-33

Repeal a difficult legal question in District.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

2:340
10-13-33

Liquor problem. Attorney General's view. Interim period.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

2:439
11-10-33

Postmaster Farley has not done anything on appointments. Farley's remark.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 2:446
11-10-33
Agitation for abolishing
capital punishment. Roose-
velt's views on death penalty.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 2:456
11-15-33
Appointment of Commissioners
mentioned.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 2:513
12-6-33
Hopes to give information
on appointments of District
Attorney and Public Utilities
Commissioner.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 2:548
12-13-33
Hopes to fill vacancies
soon.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 2:572
12-27-33
To talk with Farley
about appointment of
Commissioners.

DOHERTY, JR. [?] 2:487
11-21-33
Roosevelt talked to
"old man Doherty" about
Warm Springs.

BONAN, JR. [?] 2:385
12-27-33
Views on probable
amount of tax revenue
from liquor.

BONAN, JR. [?] 2:441
11-10-33
Discussion of liquor program
in connection with repeal.
Statement of number of gallons
of liquor to be allowed in
per month.

DOUGHTON, ROBERT L. 1:79
3-24-33
Has not heard of House
bill introduced by
Doughton continuing gaso-
line tax.

DOUGHTON, ROBERT L. 1:260
5-12-33
To work with Roosevelt
and others on Public
Works Bill.

DOUGLAS, LEWIS 1:33
3-15-33
Working with Douglas to
get appropriation for bill
"to put people to work in
forests."

DOUGLAS, LEWIS 1:56
3-17-33
Douglas preparing execu-
tive orders on veterans
and on civil service.

DOUGLAS, LEWIS 1:58
3-17-33
Has been busy with Douglas
on economy bill.

DOUGLAS, LEWIS 1:62
3-22-33
Talking with Douglas every
day about Government Reor-
ganization.

DOUGLAS, LEWIS 1:64
3-22-33
Will have to ask Douglas
about time for cuts in
veteran's pensions.

DOUGLAS, LEWIS 1:78
3-24-33
Has been working with
Douglas on budget.

DOUGLAS, LEWIS 1:91
3-29-33
Would have to ask Douglas
about use of unexpended
balances in Treasury [for
flood control] in forestry
work, etc.

DOUGLAS, LEWIS 1:103
3-31-33
To have report on new
Veterans' regulations
ready that day.

DOUGLAS, LEWIS 1:116
4-5-33
Reference to Douglas, on
question of government jobs.

DOUGLAS, LEWIS	1:219 5-3-33	DOUGLAS, LEWIS	1:356 6-7-33
Referred to for information on proportion of cuts in budget.		Douglas (and others) to work with Roosevelt on Bank Bill.	
DOUGLAS, LEWIS	1:248 5-10-33	DOUGLAS, LEWIS	1:361-362 6-7-33
To be at meeting to discuss Public Works Bill.		Douglas' statement about effect of new Veterans regulations, etc. on budget.	
DOUGLAS, LEWIS	1:255 5-12-33	DOUGLAS, LEWIS	1:375 6-9-33
Wishes Douglas were there to answer question on spending of Public Works money.		To be present at conference on government reorganization.	
DOUGLAS, LEWIS	1:260 5-12-33	DOUGLAS, LEWIS	1:390 6-14-33
To work with Roosevelt and others on Public Works Bill.		Would have to ask Douglas on question of non-payment of war debts, etc.	
DOUGLAS, LEWIS	1:262 5-12-33	DOUGLAS, LEWIS	1:398 6-16-33
Douglas and General Hines working on Economy Bill.		Appointed to Special Industrial Recovery Board and to Special Public Works Board.	
DOUGLAS, LEWIS	1:273 5-16-33	DOUGLAS, LEWIS	2:52 7-12-33
Roosevelt will send Message on Public Works, etc. if he and Douglas finish work.		Approved request of Forest Service for an appropriation for research at the Forest Products Laboratory.	
DOUGLAS, LEWIS	1:281 5-19-33	DOUGLAS, LEWIS	2:214-218 8-25-33
Douglas present at 21st Press Conference. Answered question about using Greenback Provision in Inflation Bill.		To talk to Douglas about Budget, Public Works. Department estimates. Congressional hearings, etc.	
DOUGLAS, LEWIS	1:285 5-19-33	DOUGLAS, LEWIS	2:300 10-13-33
Douglas to go down river with Roosevelt over weekend, to work on government reorganization.		Reporters to ask Douglas about possible 15% wage cut in new Federal legislation.	
DOUGLAS, LEWIS	1:285 5-19-33	DOUGLAS, LEWIS	2:302 10-27-33
Roosevelt's views on four plans for taxes submitted by Douglas.		Petition of former government employees sent to Douglas.	
DOUGLAS, LEWIS	1:294 5-24-33	DOUGLAS, LEWIS	2:305 12-5-33
Working on government reorganization.		To prepare study of government building needs, etc.	

DOUGLAS, LEWIS	2:538 12-13-33	EASTMAN, JOSEPH B.	1:122 4-7-33
Douglas' job as Director of Budget.		To be at meeting to discuss railroad program.	
DOUGLAS, LEWIS	2:564 12-15-33	EASTMAN, JOSEPH B.	1:396 6-14-33
To pass on Executive Order on National Emergency Council.		Question of appointment of Eastman as Coordinator will have to wait until Roosevelt signs the Bill.	
DROUGHT	2:254-257 9-13-33	EASTMAN, JOSEPH B.	1:397 6-16-33
Number of areas. Farm Credit. Public Works projects. Emergency relief funds. Cost of three methods. Sub-marginal lands. Irrigation projects. South Dakota.		Appointed Railroad Administrator.	
DUTCH EAST INDIES	2:178 8-11-33	EASTMAN, JOSEPH B.	1:402 6-16-33
Reporter asks if Dutch would come under sugar quota.		Has not seen Eastman on railroad wages.	
DUTCH EAST INDIES	2:179-180 8-11-33	EASTMAN, JOSEPH B.	2:163 8-11-33
Sugar quota agreement eliminates bringing of sugar from Dutch East Indies.		Report on Kansas City Southern made to Eastman.	
DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK	1:264 5-16-33	EASTMAN, JOSEPH B.	2:196 8-18-33
Roosevelt's joke about musical appreciation in the county.		To take up with Eastman various problems discussed with railway labor executives.	
DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK	2:118 8-2-33	EASTMAN, JOSEPH B.	2:245-246 9-8-33
Newspaper men invited to a Dutchess County clam bake at Henry Morgenthau's.		Talk with Eastman about Public Works loan to railroads.	
DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK	2:120 8-2-33	EASTMAN, JOSEPH B.	2:249-250 9-8-33
Talked over Home Day celebration with James Townsend. Reporters to get in touch with Harold Clay and Townsend.		Suggested loan to railroads for steel rails; also for grade-crossing elimination.	
DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK	2:367 10-25-33	EASTMAN, JOSEPH B.	2:262 9-13-33
Referred to in connection with local elections. To vote by mail. Peter Pratt and Pratt House.		To bring figures about steel rails.	
EARLY, STEPHEN	1:345 6-2-33	EASTMAN, JOSEPH B.	2:277 9-20-33
Roosevelt will lead applause after tribute by reporter to Early's assistance to Press.		Has not heard from Eastman about railroad situation.	

EASTMAN, JOSEPH B.	2:296-297 9-27-33	ECONOMY	1:79-85 3-24-33
Talking to railroads about additional equipment. Railroad Administrator to act as friend of railroads, getting bids, etc.		Effect of new farm and relief measures on government employment and spending. Bond issues and budget. Explanation of way farm and home mortgage bonds work. Balancing budget. Normal and emergency expenditures. Obligation of Federal government to states and municipalities in regard to relief grants.	
EASTMAN, JOSEPH B.	2:315 10-6-33	ECONOMY	1:90-91 3-29-33
Services in buying steel rails and equipment for railroads.		Departmental savings in Veterans' Administration, Civil Service, reorganization of departments. Question about use of unexpended balances in Treasury.	
ECONOMIC CONDITIONS	1:174-176 4-21-33	ECONOMY	1:123 4-7-33
Ramsay MacDonald's views of economic crisis in Great Britain and in world.		President sending back 15% of his first pay check.	
ECONOMIC CONDITIONS	1:281 5-19-33	ECONOMY	1:126 4-7-33
Doesn't know if he will allow situation to go on as it is.		Deflationary effect of cutting government payroll, veterans' cuts, etc.	
ECONOMIC CONDITIONS	2:182 8-16-33	ECONOMY	1:219 5-3-33
Report from the Interpreting Economist shows increase in automobile production and demand.		Cuts in scientific and experimental work. Veterans' cuts.	
ECONOMIC CONDITIONS	2:518 12-6-33	ECONOMY	1:262-263 5-12-33
Did not have any charts. Conditions same as previous week.		Director of Budget and General Hines working on Economy Bill. Rumors of closing of Veterans' hospitals. Work of regional offices.	
ECONOMY	1:56 3-17-33	ECONOMY	1:286-287 5-19-33
Director of Budget preparing executive order on Civil Service.		Cuts in Army and Navy personnel.	
ECONOMY	1:58 3-17-33	ECONOMY	1:327 5-31-33
Has been busy with Lewis Douglas on Economy Bill.		Effect of representations of special committee of veterans on Economy Bill, etc.	
ECONOMY	1:63 3-22-33		
Cannot answer definitely about civil service pay cuts.			

ECONOMY

1:335-339
6-2-33

Saving of government money. Department of Commerce savings. Amount. Means. Question of importance of reorganization. Question of billion dollar cut being interfered with by revision of veterans' cuts.

ECONOMY

1:340A-342
6-2-33

Items in billion dollar savings. Effect of farm relief, industrial control, etc. on saving.

ECONOMY

2:53-54
7-12-33

Secretary Woodring's demand on utilities. Post Office Department's move to get money back from Post Office leases; cutting of rents.

EDUCATION

2:189-191
8-16-33

Conference with Professor Hutchins about plight of unemployed teachers and of young people. Hutchins' suggestion. Amount of money. Objections. Possibility of using some teachers in C.C.C. camps.

EDUCATION

2:209
8-25-33

Unemployed teachers in New York State. Number.

ELECTIONS

2:429
11-8-33

No comment on local elections.

EMPLOYMENT

1:124-125
4-7-33

Employment resulting from manufacture of beer.

EMPLOYMENT

2:18-21
7-7-33

Charts on production and employment. Explanation. Example of a cotton mill. Hopes for the Industrial Recovery Act.

EMPLOYMENT

2:59
7-14-33

Governor Pinchot's statement on employment increase in Pennsylvania.

EMPLOYMENT

2:155
8-9-33

Will not get employment figures until next week.

EMPLOYMENT

2:159-160
8-9-33

Slight improvement. To get employment figures on the 16th.

EMPLOYMENT

2:181-182
8-16-33

Department of Labor figures for July out. Significance.

EMPLOYMENT

2:188-189
8-16-33

Report about ready. Figures based only on factory employment. Reason.

EMPLOYMENT

2:252
9-8-33

Question about statistics of employment resulting from Administration's projects.

EMPLOYMENT

2:263
9-13-33

Progress of recovery program.

EMPLOYMENT

2:344-345
10-18-33

Report of interpreting economist on factory employment. Figures from Department of Labor.

EMPLOYMENT

2:374-377
10-25-33

Re-employment survey. Difficulties of figures. Estimate of four million re-employed. Figures for unemployed.

EMPLOYMENT

2:423-427

Plan to take people off relief rolls and give them regular employment. Civil Works Administration. Kinds of employment, etc.

EMPLOYMENT

2:428-429
11-8-33

Length of employment planned under C.W.A. Further appropriations.

ESPIL, FELIPE A. Talk with Ambassador Espil.	2:45-46 7-12-33	EXECUTIVE COUNCIL Review of certain subjects discussed in Executive Council meeting.	2:254-257 9-13-33
ESPIL, FELIPE A. Ambassador Espil away on honeymoon. Roosevelt's views on absence.	2:145 8-5-33	EXECUTIVE COUNCIL Report from interpreting economist on prices, in- come, factory employment, cost of living.	2:344-345 10-18-33
EUROPEAN AFFAIRS, 1933 Quotation from N.Y. <u>Times</u> report of MacDonald's speech on the U.S., consultative pacts, and disarmament.	1:232 5-10-33	EXECUTIVE COUNCIL Frances Perkins' report on industrial disputes.	2:427-428 11-8-33
EXCISE TAXES Funds for unemployment relief might be raised through some form of excise tax.	1:35 3-15-33	EXECUTIVE COUNCIL Question about sugar report.	2:563 12-20-33
EXCISE TAXES Undecided what to do about. Amount from beer tax.	1:209 5-3-33	FAHEY, JOHN H. Work of National Emergency Council.	2:561-562 12-20-33
EXECUTIVE BRANCH Roosevelt's agreement with Senators Nye and Borah about Congress keeping in touch with operations of Administra- tive branch of the government.	2:588-591 12-29-33	FARLEY, JAMES A. Farley looking into question of appointment of District [of Columbia] Commissioners.	1:199 4-28-33
EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE on COMMERCIAL POLICY: <u>See</u> Commercial Policy, Executive Committee on		FARLEY, JAMES A. Farley present at the 28th Press Conference.	1:364-378 6-9-33
EXECUTIVE COUNCIL What Executive Council is. Newspaper story about Frank Walker.	2:34-35 7-12-33	FARLEY, JAMES A. Mentioned by reporter as saying Roosevelt would appoint District Commissioners within two or three days.	2:14 7-5-33
EXECUTIVE COUNCIL Council's activities and decisions.	2:38-41 7-12-33	FARLEY, JAMES A. Statement about certain appointments.	2:16 7-5-33
EXECUTIVE COUNCIL Reason for Council meetings.	2:52 7-12-33	FARLEY, JAMES A. Coming to Hyde Park to discuss appointment of Commissioners. [D.C.]	2:197 8-18-33
EXECUTIVE COUNCIL Going back to Washington to go to meeting of the Council.	2-128 8-4-33	FARLEY, JAMES A. Farley coming.	2:206 8-23-33

FARLEY, JAMES A. 2:219-220
8-25-33

To see Farley about District of Columbia Commissioners.

FARLEY, JAMES A. 2:228
8-30-33

Talk with Farley about District of Columbia Commissioners.

FARLEY, JAMES A. 2:235-236
9-6-33

To talk to Roosevelt again about District of Columbia Commissioners, etc.

FARLEY, JAMES A. 2:290
9-22-33

No comment on conference with Farley and others about N.Y.C. politics.

FARLEY, JAMES A. 2:418
11-3-33

Report about Farley's interest in election of Joseph McKee in N.Y.C.

FARLEY, JAMES A. 2:439
11-10-33

Has not done anything on District of Columbia appointments. Farley's remark.

FARLEY, JAMES A. 2:456; 457
11-15-33

Mentioned in connection with District of Columbia and appointment of District Attorney in New York

FARLEY, JAMES A. 2:513
12-6-33

In Europe.

FARLEY, JAMES A. 2:573
12-27-33

Visit. To talk about District Commissioners.

FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION 2:343-344
10-18-33

Question of bid for 20 million dollars of Treasury bonds.

FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION 2:456
11-15-33

To find a successor for Henry Morgenthau.

FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION 2:511
12-6-33

Governor of F.C.A. to be member of National Emergency Council.

FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION 2:528
12-8-33

Talk with Governor Myers.

FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION 2:537
12-13-33

Re the Budget, cannot tell how much F.C.A. will require.

FEDERAL ALCOHOL CONTROL ADMINISTRATION 2:489
11-29-33

Names of Director and representatives of different government Departments.

FEDERAL ALCOHOL CONTROL ADMINISTRATION 2:489-502
11-29-33

Joseph H. Choate, Jr. Theory of the Code in regard to liquor industry. Three objectives. Code. Taxes: occupational; volume. Importations. Question about tax in prohibition states.

FEDERAL ALCOHOL CONTROL ADMINISTRATION 2:503-505
12-2-33

Alcohol Importing Code. Theory. Permits. Licensing. Amount to be imported. Edward G. Lowry's statement.

FEDERAL ALCOHOL CONTROL ADMINISTRATION 2:508
12-2-33

Liquor Code to be administered by F.A.C.A.

FEDERAL ALCOHOL CONTROL ADMINISTRATION 2:520
12-6-33

State gallonage tax. Roosevelt's views on subdivision of taxes.

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

2:550-551
12-15-33

Talk with representatives of American Bankers' Association. Suggestions about F.D.I.C.

FEDERAL EMERGENCY RELIEF ADMINISTRATION

2:415; 417
11-3-33

Hopkins' organization to finance in part new employment scheme.

FEDERAL EMERGENCY RELIEF ADMINISTRATION

2:424
11-8-33

To finance Civil Works Administration jointly with P.W.A.

FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION

1:395
6-14-33

Story about Otis Smith.

FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD

1:130
4-12-33

Eugene Meyer.

FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD

1:149
4-14-33

Has not found anyone to fill any of the three places.

FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD

1:165
4-21-33

Will not discuss meeting with Federal Reserve Governors. Did not discuss opening of banks.

FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD

1:191
4-26-33

Successor to Eugene Meyer not yet found.

FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD

1:243-244
5-10-33

Eugene Black to be Governor of F.R.B.

FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD

1:297
5-24-33

Talking to Secretary Woodin about appointments. Not ready to announce any.

FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD

1:348
6-2-33

Hopes to reach a decision by Monday.

FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD

2:6
7-5-33

Question of Federal Reserve speculating in exchange.

FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD

2:16
7-5-33

Question about Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD

2:163
8-11-33

Governor Black wants to leave Federal Reserve.

FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD

2:480-481
11-22-33

Publication containing misstatement, checked by other figures. Winfield W. Riefler to check figures of all government departments.

FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD

2:483-484
11-22-33

Check-up by Federal Reserve Bank on rumors of flight of capital from the United States.

FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD

2:496-497
11-29-33

Quitting of open market purchases of gold. News story about Federal Reserve Bank and Treasury.

FEDERAL SURPLUS RELIEF CORPORATION

2:313-314
10-6-33

Funds to come from Hopkins' funds. Amount.

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

1:93
3-29-33

Not to be abolished.

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

1:398
6-16-33

Chairman, Ewin L. Davis, appointed to Special Industrial Recovery Board.

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION	2-133 8-4-33	FLETCHER, DUNCAN U.	2:515-516 12-6-33
Talked with Raymond B. Stevens about setting up new Securities Division.		Roosevelt discussed Trans-Florida canal with.	
FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION	2:367 10-25-33	FLOOD CONTROL	1:91 3-29-33
Reference to the removal from office of William E. Humphrey.		C.C.C. money - and flood control. Flood control money - and forestry.	
FINE ARTS COMMISSION	2:522 12-8-33	FLOOD CONTROL	1:288 5-19-33
Talked with Moore of Fine Arts Commission about new government buildings.		Dr. Arthur Morgan's experience in charge of flood control on the Miami River in Ohio.	
FINE ARTS COMMISSION	2:527-528 12-8-33	FLOOD CONTROL	2:87-88 7-26-33
New buildings and Newman Plan, etc.		Project of the Upper Mississippi.	
FINE ARTS COMMISSION	2:533 12-13-33	FLOOD CONTROL	2:97 7-28-33
To study question of eliminating the Apex building.		Caspar-Alcova project in Wyoming to be approved. Primarily for flood control. Amount.	
FINLAND	1:390 6-14-33	FLOOD CONTROL	2:102 7-28-33
Finns are discussing methods of payment of war debt.		Lower Mississippi.	
FISH, HAMILTON	2:174 8-11-33	FLORIDA	2:122-123 8-2-33
Reporter says Fish has outlined steps to be taken in Cuban situation, etc.		Senator Trammell and Navy contract for Gulf State Ship building Company. Florida ship Canal. War Department opinion. Study of 30-ft. Channel.	
FISHER, IRVING	2:152-153 8-9-33	FLORIDA	2:167 8-11-33
Roosevelt's views on his visit.		Florida being considered for new national forest.	
FISHER, IRVING	2:163 8-11-33	FLORIDA	2:254 9-13-33
Reporter's reference to Fisher having been kept waiting.		One of drought areas.	
FLETCHER, DUNCAN U.	1:89 3-29-33	FLORIDA	2:515-516 12-6-33
Fletcher Committee working on Securities Bill.		Trans-Florida Canal situation. Roosevelt's views. Amount of War Department estimate. Link with Inter-Coastal Canals, etc.	

FLYNN, EDWARD J. 2:94
7-28-33
Present at 37th Press Conference.

FOOD AND DRUGS 1:121
4-7-33
Talk with Rex Tugwell about views on Food and Drugs Act, etc.

FOOD AND DRUGS 1:307
5-26-33
Department of Agriculture working on it. Views on, as matter for emergency legislation.

FORD, HENRY 2:229-231
8-30-33
Question of Ford Motor Company coming under N.R.A. Roosevelt's instructions to Johnson, etc. Roosevelt's views.

FORD, HENRY 2:235
9-6-33
No news about Ford.

FORD, HENRY 2:236
9-6-33
Cannot talk about any contemplated action in Ford case.

FORD, HENRY 2:243
9-8-33
Talked to General Johnson about.

FORD, HENRY 2:272
9-16-33
Nothing new on.

FORD, HENRY 2:379
10-27-33
Controversy between Ford and Hugh Johnson. Question of government purchasing Ford cars - not made under N.R.A. conditions.

FORD, HENRY 2:474
11-22-33
Not coming to Warm Springs.

FORD, HENRY 2:507-508
12-2-33
Question from Secretary of Agriculture about bids for Ford cars.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS 1:321
5-31-33
Effect of false newspaper stories about France, French war debt, etc.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS 2:328-331
10-6-33
Geneva Disarmament Conference and European political problem.

FOREIGN TRADE 2:396
11-1-33
Report of Interpreting Economist on exports and imports.

FOREIGN TRADE 2:528
12-8-33
Not considering establishing an export corporation, etc.

FOREIGN TRADE 2:533
12-13-33
Announcement of Hull at Montevideo Conference. Building up foreign trade by use of surpluses.

FOREIGN TRADE 2:562
12-20-33
No report from George Peek.

FOREIGN TRADE 2:575
12-27-33
George Peek's recommendations for regulation still in preliminary form.

FOREIGN TRADE 2:579
12-27-33
Peek's report a graph of the "set-up." Includes discussions of Executive Commercial Policy Committee. [Executive Committee on Commercial Policy.]

FOREIGN TRADE 2:587
12-29-33
George Peek working on regulation of.

FORESTRY	2:99-100 7-28-33	FRANCE	1:105 3-31-33
Submarginal land withdrawn from crop production may be used for forestry.		No comment on question of France making a deferred war debt payment before Economic Conference.	
FORESTRY	2:297-298 9-27-33	FRANCE	1:109 4-5-33
To see people from N. Y. State Forestry College about tree planting on Hyde Park Estate.		French ambassador came in merely to say goodbye.	
FORESTRY	2:476-477 11-22-33	FRANCE	1:187 4-26-33
Dr. Hyde's experiment. Use of Georgia pine trees for newsprint. Roosevelt's views on cutting pine forests clean.		Talk with Herriot. Daladier's proposal about French war debt.	
FOREST SERVICE	2:52-53 7-12-33	FRANCE	1:200 4-28-33
Allowance to Forest Service. Forest Products Laboratory. Reason for allowance.		Has not discussed war debt payment of December 15 with French Government.	
FOREST SERVICE	2:194 8-18-33	FRANCE	1:201 4-28-33
Forest Service and Army working on location of new C.C.C. camps.		Consultative pact discussed with France.	
FRANCE	1:10 3-8-33	FRANCE	1:214 5-3-33
France and the gold standard.		French proposal for Disarmament. French attitude about refusal to meet gold bond interest payments in gold. Explanation of refusal.	
FRANCE	1:48 3-17-33	FRANCE	1:233 5-10-33
Saw French Ambassador.		U.S. position on consultative pacts satisfactory to the French.	
FRANCE	1:49 3-17-33	FRANCE	1:256-257 5-12-33
Knows nothing about arrival of French "financial advisors" to League of Nations.		Rumor of December war debt payment.	
FRANCE	1:75-76 3-24-33	FRANCE	1:269-270 5-16-33
Agrees with Secretary Hull on question of including France in conversations on the economic conference <u>before</u> settlement of debts.		Non-aggression pact between France and Russia.	
FRANCE	1:99 3-31-33	FRANCE	1:283-284 5-19-33
Hints from France on the World Economic Conference.		Proposed cut in French army. Daladier's speech.	

FRANCE	1:295 5-24-33	FRANCE	2:238 9-6-33
Views on story that French insist some scrapped weapons be kept for League of Nations, etc.		Rumors from French Press about Norman Davis.	
FRANCE	1:305 5-26-33	FRANCE	2:289 9-22-33
Herrriot's statement about December war debt payment.		Rumor about selling cotton to France.	
FRANCE	1:316-320 5-31-33	FRANCE	2:329-330 10-6-33
Results of American newspaper story about Disarmament Message; false story on French War Debts.		France's position at Disarmament Conference with regard to Germany.	
FRANCE	1:322 5-31-33	FRANCE	2:370 10-25-33
False newspaper stories. Effect on French government.		No one knows what Bank of France is going to do from day to day.	
FRANCE	1:352 6-7-33	FRANCE	2:412-413 11-3-33
Trying to get "temporary stabilization."		Central banking operations or government financial operations never disclosed. Objective of gold purchases by United States known.	
FRANCE	1:389 6-14-33	FRANCE	2:529 12-8-33
Rumor about a new debt proposition.		French government would be affected by Johnson Bill.	
FRANCE	2:5 7-5-33	FRANCE	2:540 12-13-33
France off the gold standard for nearly four years.		Cannot do anything to France because of non-payment of debt.	
FRANCE	2:205 8-23-33	FRANCE	2:546-547 12-15-33
Latest French plan on disarmament.		French note on debt. United States' position.	
FRANCE	2:218-219 8-25-33	FRAZIER, LYNN J.	2:570-571 12-22-33
French woman journalist's articles about Roosevelt.		Senator Frazier's program for building up local industries to process farm products used by farmers. Roosevelt's views on partial financing.	
FRANCE	2:221-225 8-25-33	FREEDOM OF PRESS	2:383 10-27-33
Roosevelt's views of French attitude in Disarmament Conference and "French plan for continuous inspection," etc.		Question about Roosevelt's attitude on.	

GARNETT, FRANK	2:372-373 10-25-33	GERMANY	1:77 3-24-33
Conversion of Republican Garnett by Roosevelt's Fourth Fireside Chat.		Protests over treatment of News in Germany.	
GARNER, JOHN N.	1:273 5-16-33	GERMANY	1:118 4-7-33
Garner to go to Chicago World's Fair in Roosevelt's place.		Negative answer to question about ambassador.	
GEORGIA	1:66 3-22-33	GERMANY	1:199 4-28-33
Rates of pay for outdoor labor in Georgia.		Nothing new on Ambassador to.	
GEORGIA	2:168 8-11-33	GERMANY	1:245 5-10-33
Urged Governor Talmadge to call special session to allow Federal Government to own land in Georgia, etc.		Germany agreeing to temporary tariff truce.	
GEORGIA	2:407 11-3-33	GERMANY	1:259 5-12-33
Sears Roebuck sales, indicating purchasing power.		No information on Ambassador to.	
GEORGIA	2:502 11-29-33	GERMANY	1:266 5-16-33
Example of state prohibiting sale of liquor.		Disarmament Message not intended for Germany chiefly but for whole world.	
GEORGIA	2:504 12-2-33	GERMANY	1:285 5-19-33
Question about sale of beer licenses.		Has not yet chosen an Ambassador to.	
GERMANY	1:41 3-15-33	GERMANY	1:374-375 6-9-33
Not able to announce Ambassador to Germany yet.		Negotiations about Ambassador to.	
GERMANY	1:48 3-17-33	GERMANY	2:221-223 8-25-33
Saw German Ambassador before he left.		Norman Davis' message in regard to German Embassy. Roosevelt's views about French feeling in regard to Germany and German good faith in regard to treaties. Talks with Herriot, etc. French "plan of continuous inspection," etc.	
GERMANY	1:49 3-17-33	GERMANY	2:329-330 10-6-33
Knows nothing about arrival of German "financial advisor" to League of Nations.		Germany's position at Disarmament Conference; French attitude toward, etc. Question about Germany's manufacture of armament.	

GLASS, CARTER 1:15
3-8-33
Senator Glass' "liquidating corporation."

GLASS, CARTER 1:131
4-12-33
Talked with Glass about Banking Bill.

GLASS, CARTER 1:221
5-5-33
Information on Banking Bill to come from Senator Glass or Secretary of Treasury. Have had conference.

GLASS, CARTER 1:289
5-19-33
Question about Glass Banking Bill being put on Administration's legislative program.

GLASS, CARTER 1:356
6-7-33
Senator Glass (and others) to work with Roosevelt on Bank Bill.

GOETHALS, GEORGE W. 2:236
9-6-33
Roosevelt's reminiscence about photographs of trip to Panama Canal in 1912.

GOMPERS, SAMUEL 2:140
8-5-33
Compares N.P.A. appeal for industrial peace to statement made by Gompers at outbreak of World War I.

GORE, HOWARD W. 2:183-184
8-16-33
Report about Governor Gore's requirement of Cabinet appointees.

GORE, ROBERT H. 2:243
9-8-33
Governor Gore not to leave Puerto Rico.

GORE, ROBERT H. 2:422
11-3-33
To go into hospital.

GORE, ROBERT H. 2:575
12-27-33
To see Roosevelt.

GOVERNMENT BONDS 2:339
10-13-33
Question about refunding of Fourth Liberty Loan not answered.

GOVERNMENT BONDS 2:343-344
10-18-33
Subscriptions to Treasury Loan of 500 million. Question of subscription of Farm Credit Administration. Conversion of old bonds.

GOVERNMENT BONDS 2:440
11-10-33
Sharp drop in government bonds. Roosevelt's views.

GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS 2:521-523
12-8-33
More space needed. Hopes that new buildings will take care of emergency agencies. Study to be made by Director of Budget. Working on a plan for State, Navy, War, Funds to be appropriated, etc.

GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS 2:527-528
12-8-33
New buildings and Newman Plan. Fine Arts Commission and Administration.

GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS 2:532-533
12-13-33
Protests about the Apex Building next to the Archives Building, etc.

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES 1:136
4-12-33
Government employees back on 5 1/2-day week under ruling of Comptroller General Mc Carl.

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES 2:269-270
9-16-33
New cost-of-living index. Law about cut in Federal salaries, etc.

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES 2:338
10-13-33
Question about 15% wage cut in new Federal agencies.

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES	2:521 12-8-33	GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION	1:165 4-21-33
No decision on question of repeal of 15% pay cut. Reason.		Roper plan not yet examined.	
GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES	2:573 12-27-33	GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION	1:228-229 5-5-33
No report on restoration of pay cut.		Nothing more on. Has Roper's report.	
GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES	2:587-588 12-29-33	GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION	1:280-281 5-19-33
Question about restoration of pay cut.		Lewis Douglas to work with Roosevelt on reorganization.	
GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION	1:13; 16 3-8-33	GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION	1:294-295 5-24-33
Subject for legislation.		Douglas and Roosevelt working. Amount to be saved. Roper's call.	
GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION	1:55-56 3-17-33	GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION	1:306-307 5-26-33
Cannot answer question about consolidation of various departments.		Have made progress on.	
GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION	1:58 3-17-33	GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION	1:332-334 5-31-33
Not ready to tell what intends to do.		Work with Lewis Douglas. Executive Orders. Changes. Park Service. Forest Service. Importance of reorganization.	
GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION	1:62 3-22-33	GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION	1:335-339 6-2-33
Talking to Budget Director about various phases, etc.		Error about saving money. Department of Commerce. Importance of reorganization. Intra-departmental Orders. Congress. Department of Commerce transfer of foreign commerce attaches.	
GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION	1:78 3-24-33	GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION	1:340 A 6-2-33
"They" are reporting progress on.		Misunderstanding about savings. Amount.	
GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION	1:91 3-29-33	GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION	1:375 6-9-33
To effect savings in Budget.		Conference with Douglas and certain Cabinet members.	
GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION	1:104 3-31-33	GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION	2:13 7-5-33
Nothing new on. Talk in Cabinet deferred until next Tuesday.		Question of 3,000-4,000 persons dropped.	
GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION	1:140 4-14-33	GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION	2:32 7-7-33
News story on reorganization. Arthur Krock.		Has not taken up with Cabinet Committee.	

GRANT, ULYSSES S., 3rd
2:212-213
8-25-33
Colonel Grant no longer in charge of District of Columbia Parks. Parks transferred to Interior Department.

GRAU SAN MARTIN, RAMON
2:299-300
9-27-33
Grau San Martin in Presidential Palace, etc. U. S. waiting.

GRAU SAN MARTIN, RAMON
2:306
9-29-33
Situation in Cuba.

GRAU SAN MARTIN, RAMON
2:471-472
11-17-33
Rumor that President Grau San Martin asked for recall of Sumner Welles.

GRAU SAN MARTIN, RAMON
2:524
12-8-33
Talk with Welles.

GRAU SAN MARTIN, RAMON
2:543-544
12-13-33
Welles' talk with.

GRAY, CARL
1:102
3-31-33
To be at conference on Railroad legislation.

GRAYSON, CARY
1:309
5-26-33
Dr. and Mrs. Grayson going on weekend cruise with Roosevelt.

GREAT BRITAIN
1:48
3-17-33
Visit of British Ambassador. Plan [for Economic Conference] to come from Prime Minister.

GREAT BRITAIN
1:49
3-17-33
Question about Sir Percy Thompson, Comptroller of British Treasury.

GREAT BRITAIN
1:97
3-31-33
Tonnage tax in England for maintenance of aids to navigation, dredging channels, etc.

GREAT BRITAIN
1:173-179
4-21-33
Ramsay MacDonald's press conference on arrival for conversations preliminary to the London Economic Conference.

GREAT BRITAIN
1:180-183
4-26-33
Ramsay MacDonald's views of way Great Britain and United States may cooperate.

GREAT BRITAIN
1:233
5-10-33
U.S. position on consultative pacts satisfactory to the British.

GREAT BRITAIN
1:244
5-10-33
Great Britain agreeing to temporary tariff truce.

GREAT BRITAIN
1:311
5-26-33
British securities not payable in gold.

GREAT BRITAIN
1:318
5-31-33
England's position on war debt.

GREAT BRITAIN
1:351-353
6-7-33
Situation regarding war debt payment. Question of stabilization and debts.

GREAT BRITAIN
1:374
6-9-33
Story about Cabinet and war debt.

GREAT BRITAIN
1:379-388
6-14-33
Text of British Note to U.S. on war debt. Text of State Department Note to Sir Ronald Lindsay. Excerpts from White House Press Release on Debts and on Economic Conference. Amount to be paid.

GREAT BRITAIN	2:4-5 7-5-33	GREAT BRITAIN	2:411 11-3-33
Great Britain off gold standard for some time. Statement in House of Commons by Hore-Belisha about possible return to gold standard, etc.		Dean Acheson talking to British about war debts.	
GREAT BRITAIN	2:47 7-12-33	GREAT BRITAIN	2:412-413 11-3-33
Hoof-and-mouth disease in England through import of Argentine beef.		Results and figures of stabilization fund never given out. Purchases of gold known in Britain. Objective known abroad.	
GREAT BRITAIN	2:174 8-11-33	GREAT BRITAIN	2:496 11-29-33
British Ambassador in Cuba has made inquiry [regarding Cuban situation.]		Question put to Chamberlain in Parliament. Conduct of operations of equalization fund. Secrecy.	
GREAT BRITAIN	2:222-223 8-25-33	GREEN, WILLIAM	1:64-67 3-22-33
Roosevelt's views on talks with MacDonald, Herriot and Jung about "the French plan of continuous inspection" and disarmament. British attitude.		Contradiction of Green's criticisms of C.C.C.	
GREAT BRITAIN	2:316-317 10-6-33	GREEN, WILLIAM	1:344 6-2-33
War debt discussion.		Green's views on Section 7-A of N.I.R.A.	
GREAT BRITAIN	2:326-328 10-6-33	GREEN, [William?]	2:60 7-14-33
British War debt negotiations. Effect of bad newspaper speculation on such negotiations. Effect of London and Continental press on London Economic Conference. Probable course of preliminary debt negotiations.		Green considering a Board of Appeals to hear controversies about efficiency ratings [in Civil Service.]	
GREAT BRITAIN	2:329-330 10-6-33	GREEN, WILLIAM	2:269 9-16-33
One of great powers still at Disarmament Conference.		Green's statement about Roosevelt and cost-of-living index.	
GREAT BRITAIN	2:337 10-13-33	GREEN, WILLIAM	2:587 12-29-33
To talk to Acheson about war debt.		Protest of organized labor about Construction Code.	
GREAT BRITAIN	2:347-348 10-18-33	GREENE, FREDERICK S.	2:295 9-22-33
London Stock Market and British Companies Act. Model for Securities Act.		Question about Greene going to China to build roads.	
GREAT BRITAIN	2:370 10-25-33	GRIMES, BILL	2:536 12-13-33
Great Britain does not announce what will be done in financial operations. British Treasury and Bank of England do not make announcements.		A reporter who could write intelligent stories on the Budget.	

<p>GROTON SCHOOL</p> <p>To go to Groton to attend school commencement.</p>	<p>1:375-376 6-9-33</p>	<p>HAWAIIAN ISLANDS</p> <p>Has not decided on Governor. Problem: to get better survey of judicial and policing system of Islands. Suggestion of Secretary of Interior; and result.</p>	<p>2:101-102 7-28-33</p>
<p>HAITI</p> <p>New agreement with Haiti.</p>	<p>2:129 8-4-33</p>	<p>HAWAIIAN ISLANDS</p> <p>Not sending Raymond Moley to make survey. Richard Metcalf. Ickes' and Cummings' list.</p>	<p>2:125-126 8-4-33</p>
<p>HAITI</p> <p>Story on agreement to come from Haiti. Old treaty. Talking with Hull.</p>	<p>2:141 8-5-33</p>	<p>HAWAIIAN ISLANDS</p> <p>Sugar quota agreement to include Hawaii; means limiting sugar production.</p>	<p>2:178-179 8-11-33</p>
<p>HARRIMAN, AVERILL</p> <p>Appointed N.R.A. Administrator for New York State.</p>	<p>2:123 8-2-33</p>	<p>HAWAIIAN ISLANDS</p> <p>Rumor about resignation of the Governor.</p>	<p>2:414 11-3-33</p>
<p>HARRIMAN, AVERILL</p> <p>Talk about developing housing programs.</p>	<p>2:566-567 12-22-33</p>	<p>HAWAIIAN ISLANDS</p> <p>Nothing about Governor.</p>	<p>2:563 12-20-33</p>
<p>HARRIMAN, HENRY I.</p> <p>Mentioned in connection with Swope Plan.</p>	<p>2:419 11-3-33</p>	<p>HENDERSON, ARTHUR</p> <p>Henderson in charge Disarmament Conference.</p>	<p>2:23-24 7-7-33</p>
<p>HARRISON, GEORGE L.</p> <p>Reason he is in London.</p>	<p>1:406 6-16-33</p>	<p>HENDERSON, ARTHUR</p> <p>Henderson's knowledge of "present French plan" of disarmament.</p>	<p>2:223 8-25-33</p>
<p>HARRISON, GEORGE L.</p> <p>One of three appointed to devise machinery for gold trading.</p>	<p>2:402 11-1-33</p>	<p>HERRIOT, EDOUARD</p> <p>May talk to Herriot and Ramsay MacDonald together. Date of Herriot's leaving.</p>	<p>1:138 4-12-33</p>
<p>HARRISON, GEORGE L.</p> <p>Comes to Washington or telephones every five or six days.</p>	<p>2:548 12-15-33</p>	<p>HERRIOT, EDOUARD</p> <p>Foreign news to be handled in Press Conferences by statements by Herriot and others.</p>	<p>1:163 4-21-33</p>
<p>HARRISON, PAT</p> <p>Question about Senator Harrison's recommendations for inflation unanswered.</p>	<p>2:262 9-13-33</p>	<p>HERRIOTT, EDOUARD</p> <p>Herriot present, with French and English correspondents at Press Conference #15. Roosevelt's remarks on talks with Herriot.</p>	<p>1:185-195 4-26-33</p>
<p>HATTRY, MR. [?]</p> <p>Sent to jail under British Companies Act.</p>	<p>2:347-348 10-18-33</p>		

HERRIOTT, EDOUARD	1:203 4-28-33	HINES, FRANK T.	1:108 4-5-33
Statement on departure of Herriot.		Hines' figures on saving in budget caused by Veterans Administration reorganization.	
HERRIOT, EDOUARD	2:222 8-25-33	HINES, FRANK T.	1:262 5-12-33
Reference to talks with Herriot and others about the "French plan," etc.		Hines and Director of Budget working on Economy Bill.	
HICKOK, LORENA A.	2:282 9-21-33	HINES, FRANK T.	2:103 7-28-33
Experience in mining town in southeastern Kentucky.		General Hines to announce appointments to Board of Review for Veterans' cases.	
HIGHWAYS AND ROADS	1:82 3-24-33	HITLER, ADOLF	1:282 5-19-33
C.C.C. not intended to build roads under the Federal Highway Improvement Plan.		Reception of Hitler's speech and effect on Disarmament Conference.	
HIGHWAYS AND ROADS	1:255 5-12-33	HOLIDAYS	2:563 12-20-33
Highways to be included in Public Works projects.		To sign order for holiday over Christmas.	
HIGHWAYS AND ROADS	1:399 6-16-33	HOME OWNERS LOAN	1:59-62 3-22-33
Allotment to States, Territories, etc. for highways.		Legislation for home owners. Reduction of interest on mortgages. Longer terms. Kinds of mortgages. Canadian plan.	
HIGHWAYS AND ROADS	1:400-401 6-16-33	HOME OWNERS LOAN	1:76-77 3-24-33
Way 400 million will be allocated.		Same principle as in Farm Credit to apply to home mortgages. Number of people.	
HIGHWAYS AND ROADS	2:66 7-14-33	HOME OWNERS LOAN	1:123 4-7-33
One billion three hundred million dollars earmarked for highways, Navy, and crop loans in R.F.C.		Getting on with refinancing home mortgages.	
HILLMAN, SIDNEY	1:145 4-14-33	HOME OWNERS LOAN	1:127 4-7-33
Hillman's remark on fair-wage employers and sweat shops.		Will help offset effect of deflationary legislation.	
HINES, FRANK T.	1:103 3-31-33	HOME OWNERS LOAN	1:251 5-12-33
To have report on new Veterans' regulations ready that day.		Sum appropriated for home mortgages has to be added to amount for Public Works.	

HOME OWNERS LOAN One hundred million dollars earmarked for home loans.	2:66-67 7-14-33	HOPKINS, HARRY L. Hopkins' statement about relief cases. Hopkins to provide special relief funds for use in drought areas, etc.	2:254-257 9-13-33
HOME OWNERS LOAN Messages about mortgages among comments on Fourth Fireside Chat.	2:372 10-25-33	HOPKINS, HARRY L. Hopkins, Wallace and Peek conferred with Roosevelt on feeding unemployed with surplus food products, etc. Hopkins' allocation of cured pork.	2:279-284 9-21-33
HOME OWNERS LOAN Chairman of H.O.L.C. to be member of National Emergency Council.	2:511 12-6-33	HOPKINS, HARRY L. Hopkins' role in distribution of surplus crops.	2:292 9-22-33
HOME OWNERS LOAN Re the Budget, cannot tell how much H.O.L.C. will require.	2:537 12-13-33	HOPKINS, HARRY L. To see Roosevelt at Hyde Park.	2:301 9-29-33
HOOVER, HERBERT Hoover's plan of government reorganization.	1:333-334 5-31-33	HOPKINS, HARRY L. Funds for Surplus Relief Corporation to come from Hopkins' fund.	2:314 10-6-33
HOOVER, HERBERT Roosevelt's reference to his conference with Hoover in November 1932 about war debts.	1:350 6-7-33	HOPKINS, HARRY L. Question about shift of part of processing tax to Emergency Relief.	2:341 10-13-33
HOOVER, HERBERT News story that Hoover, Bernard Baruch and Eugene Meyer to form a super-Cabinet.	2:35 7-12-33	HOPKINS, HARRY L. References to Hopkins' organization financing relief.	2:415;417 11-3-33
HOOVER, HERBERT French note on war debt, and Hoover moratorium.	2:547 12-15-33	HOPKINS, HARRY L. Appointed Administrator of Civil Works Administration.	2:424 11-8-33
HOPKINS, HARRY L. Question of Hopkins leaving New York. Governor Lehman's view. Possibility of Hopkins to head Relief.	1:290 5-19-33	HOPKINS, HARRY L. Relief program. Buying of coal.	2:440 11-10-33
HOPKINS, HARRY L. Requested Roosevelt to give radio address on relief.	2:28 7-7-33	HOPKINS, HARRY L. Member of the National Emergency Council.	2:511 12-6-33

HOPKINS, HARRY L.	2:529-530 12-8-33	HULL, CORDELL	1:113 4-5-33
Working on plans to extend C.W.A. beyond February 15.		Talked with Hull about bill about publication of official secrets, etc.	
HOPKINS, HARRY L.	2:535 12-13-33	HULL, CORDELL	1:220 5-3-33
Statement about Civil Works Administration.		Doesn't know yet if Hull will go to London.	
HOPKINS, HARRY L.	2:540 12-13-33	HULL, CORDELL	1:221-230 5-5-33
Statement about cooperation of states and municipalities.		Present during Press Conference #18.	
HORE-BELISHA, LESLIE	2:5 7-5-33	HULL, CORDELL	1:261 5-12-33
Quotation of statement made in House of Commons.		Hull's news from London Conference.	
HORNER, HENRY	1:273 5-16-33	HULL, CORDELL	1:269 5-16-33
Not among eight governors sending message on St. Lawrence Waterways.		Consulted with no one except Hull on Disarmament Message.	
HOUSING	2:566-567 12-22-33	HULL, CORDELL	1:272 5-16-33
Averill Harriman's talk about developing housing programs.		To be Chairman of the delegation to the London Economic Conference.	
HOWE, LOUIS	1:199 4-28-33	HULL, CORDELL	1:283 5-19-33
Gave an interview on the Bonus.		To talk to Hull about delegates to London Economic Conference.	
HOWE, LOUIS	2:91 7-26-33	HULL, CORDELL	1:293 5-24-33
Howe trying to get a mediator for the Emergency Board's dispute on Kansas City Southern Railway.		Views on new import taxes and the tariff truce.	
HUDSON RIVER	1:98-99 3-31-33	HULL, CORDELL	1:295 5-24-33
Dredging from New York to Albany. Cost, etc.		Has not talked with Hull about the tariff resolution.	
HULL, CORDELL	1:17; 31 3-10-33	HULL, CORDELL	1:303-312 5-26-33
To see Hull and Norman Davis about Disarmament Conference.		Hull present at 24th Press Conference.	
HULL, CORDELL	1:75-76 3-24-33	HULL, CORDELL	1:343 6-2-33
Views on question of including France in conversations on the economic conference before settlement of debts.		Views on Johnson Amendment to the Arms Embargo Resolution.	

HULL, CORDELL	1:403 6-16-33	HULL, CORDELL	2:141-142 8-5-33
Delegates to London Economic Conference cannot do anything without submitting it to the Secretary of State.		Talking with Hull about Haiti and Montevideo. Question of Hull's going to Montevideo.	
HULL, CORDELL	2:1 7-5-33	HULL, CORDELL	2:142-147 8-5-33
Talked with Hull on telephone about Economic Conference.		Hull's views on recess work of London Economic Conference, etc. Roosevelt's views on effect of Continental and London press on Conference. Hull's views on bad press he had. Hull's remarks on report of a South American tour. Plans. Opinion of London Conference.	
HULL, CORDELL	2:26-27 7-7-33	HULL, CORDELL	2:180 8-11-33
Question about plan of raising world prices; "so-called commodity dollar, etc.		View on sugar quota agreement.	
HULL, CORDELL	2:103 7-28-33	HULL, CORDELL	2:184 8-16-33
Story about Hull going to Treasury Department.		Hull's statement about suggestion from England about preliminary debt discussions.	
HULL, CORDELL	2:114 8-2-33	HULL, CORDELL	2:233 9-6-33
To come to Hyde Park.		Talked to Hull about Cuban situation.	
HULL, CORDELL	2:121 8-2-33	HULL, CORDELL	2:252 9-8-33
Possibility of good will tour of South America by Hull.		Telephoned Welles in Cuba about situation.	
HULL, CORDELL	2:128-129 8-4-33	HULL, CORDELL	2:274 9-20-33
Hull's visit. Agreement with Haiti.		Roosevelt has not talked to - about Cuba.	
HULL, CORDELL	2:131 8-4-33	HULL, CORDELL	2:373-374 10-25-33
To come direct to Hyde Park.		Hopes to have Hull go to Montevideo Conference. Also wants him at conference with Litvinov.	
HULL, CORDELL	2:132 8-4-33	HULL, CORDELL	2:378 10-27-33
Thinks will be no sensational news after Hull's visit.		Reasons why Hull not leaving for Montevideo Conference until November 11.	
HULL, CORDELL	2-133 8-4-33	HULL, CORDELL	2:439 11-10-33
Does not expect to see anyone beside Hull on Sunday.		Not to attend discussion with Litvinov, etc.	
HULL, CORDELL	2:136-147 8-5-33		
Hull present at Press Conference #40.			

HULL, CORDELL 2:448
11-10-33
Repeal of 18th Amendment.

HULL, CORDELL 2:557-558
12-20-33
Hull's position at Montevideo Conference on the Convention on Nationality of Women. Hull, member of committee, working on modification of nationality laws.

HULL, CORDELL 2:559-560
12-20-33
Signing of Convention on Nationality of Women at Montevideo Conference.

HUMOR 1:2
3-8-33
Does not "want to have to revive the Ananias Club."

HUMOR 1:3
3-8-33
No news.

HUMOR 1:27
3-10-33
Learning a lot about banking.

HUMOR 1:30-31
3-10-33
First week in the White House.

HUMOR 1:58
3-17-33
Roosevelt not wearing a green tie on St. Patrick's day.

HUMOR 1:65
3-22-33
Remark about having some form of policing in C.C.C.

HUMOR 1:67
3-22-33
Joke about having beer in the Cabinet Room.

HUMOR 1:85
3-24-33
Remarks about accepting two cases of beer.

HUMOR 1:95
3-31-33
Joke about first salary check and National Press bill.

HUMOR 1:106
3-31-33
Quip about April 7 [date of beer becoming legal.]

HUMOR 1:110
4-5-33
Roosevelt too young to know about a certain tariff plan.

HUMOR 1:113
4-5-33
Roosevelt cannot explain a statement of the House report.

HUMOR 1:116
4-5-33
Press correspondents invite Josephus Daniels to party "to distribute first cases of beer."

HUMOR 1:124
4-7-33
Remarks on caption on picture of boat in New York Times.

HUMOR 1:140
4-14-33
Remark about a news story by Arthur Krock.

HUMOR 1:146
4-14-33
Answer to a question on inflation.

HUMOR 1:159-160
4-19-33
Remark on how Roosevelt got a cold.

HUMOR 1:162
4-21-33
Remarks about news after arrival of important visitors.

HUMOR 1:173
4-21-33
Ramsay Mac Donald's jokes about his press conferences.

HUMOR 1:177
4-21-33
Ramsay Mac Donald's joke with press about discretion during his Press Conference.

HUMOR 1:185
4-26-33

Roosevelt says his French improving.

HUMOR 1:193
4-26-33

Correspondents not to speculate on a resolution.

HUMOR 1:223
5-5-33

Reply to question on what was discussed with Dr. Guido Jung.

HUMOR 1:240
5-10-33

Authority to discuss war debts "stays with Pop."

HUMOR 1:264
5-16-33

Roosevelt's joke about his secretaries and press correspondents. Also about Dutchess County.

HUMOR 1:297
5-24-33

Reply to question about "the Morgan show on the Hill."

HUMOR 1:298
5-24-33

Remarks about what the New York Times wants. Also comment on New York vote on repeal.

HUMOR 1:303
5-26-33

Roosevelt's remarks about news story in Washington Star about U. S. going off the gold standard.

HUMOR 1:324
5-31-33

Roosevelt's remarks about certain news stories.

HUMOR 1:341
6-2-33

Joke about quality of repeal beer - advice from a brewer friend.

HUMOR 1:364
6-9-33

Roosevelt's remarks about his "wire basket."

HUMOR 1:370
6-9-33

Roosevelt's remarks about a reporter's imagination.

HUMOR 1:389
6-14-33

Roosevelt's remark about date of meeting of Congress.

HUMOR 1:407
6-16-33

Reply to question about how long people can come in and ask President for something - on Public Works.

HUMOR 2:31-32
7-7-33

Roosevelt's story about an incident on the cruise of the Amberjack.

HUMOR 2:34-35
7-12-33

Jokes about the Executive Council, the super-Cabinet, and newspaper stories in Washington.

HUMOR 2:59
7-14-33

Roosevelt's remark about appointment of Commissioner of Education for Puerto Rico.

HUMOR 2:74
7-21-33

Roosevelt's joke about the Governor of Kentucky and repeal.

HUMOR 2:83
7-21-33

Roosevelt's reply to question about Dexter Cooper and harnessing tides in the Bay of Fundy.

HUMOR 2:106
8-2-33

Roosevelt's story about Irwin Steingut trying to telephone the White House.

HUMOR 2:117
8-2-33

Remarks on war debt story in Washington.

HUMOR	2-118-120 8-2-33	HUMOR	2:229 8-30-33
Story about the School of Ethenics at Vassar College.		Remark on lawyers.	
HUMOR	2:125 8-4-33	HUMOR	2:294-295 9-22-33
Story about election as Governor; and remark about flying to Chicago.		Remark about attending a World's series game.	
HUMOR	2:131 8-4-33	HUMOR	2:298-299 9-27-33
Joke with reporter about being at Vassar.		Joke about some one's bank balance.	
HUMOR	2-132 8-4-33	HUMOR	2:322 10-11-33
Remarks about his <u>not</u> appointing District of Columbia commissioners.		Reply to Reporter Hurd after question about monetary situation.	
HUMOR	2:143 8-5-33	HUMOR	2:326 10-6-33
Roosevelt's joke about grousing, apropos discussion of European vacations for grouse shooting.		Remark about newspaper stories on British war debt negotiations.	
HUMOR	2:157 8-9-33	HUMOR	2:339 10-13-33
Remark to Francis Stephenson regarding graph he is showing.		Question about an editorial in the <u>New York Times</u> .	
HUMOR	2:162 8-9-33	HUMOR	2:382 10-27-33
Joke about McAneny's visit; also Raymond Moley's.		Remark about a story for Russell Young.	
HUMOR	2:170 8-11-33	HUMOR	2:383 10-27-33
Remark about reporter learning navigation.		Answer to John Boettiger's question about freedom of the press.	
HUMOR	2:171 8-11-33	HUMOR	2:389 10-27-33
Remarks about keeping reporters informed while he is on cruise.		Remark about the short interest in the wheat market.	
HUMOR	2:209 8-25-33	HUMOR	2:404-405 11-3-33
Remark on what he talked about to Secretary of Treasury.		Remarks about "Charlie" after question about return of the fleet. Also remark about not knowing about gold.	
HUMOR	2:219 8-25-33	HUMOR	2:429 11-8-33
Remarks about articles written by a French woman journalist.		Reply to request for comment on Pittsburgh election.	

HUMOR 2:458
11-15-33

Remark on some charts
about prices.

HUMOR 2:470
11-17-33

Remarks about a mis-
spelled word in a
document.

HUMOR 2:491
11-29-33

Comment on Press Associa-
tion story about Eugene
Black.

HUMOR 2:498
11-29-33

Remark about Wallace
and Ickes not taking a
bath at Warm Springs.

HUMOR 2:506
12-2-33

Joke about MacIntyre's
losing his watch.

HUMOR 2:523
12-8-33

Remarks about Department
of Commerce Building.

HUMOR 2:526
12-8-33

Remark about cross
examination.

HUMOR 2:532
12-13-33

Remarks on a story about
Steve Early.

HUMOR 2:549
12-15-33

Remark on education of
the President.
Remark on rumor of new
moves in foreign exchange.

HUMOR 2:560-561
12-20-33

Remarks on high price
of whiskey.

HUMOR 2:562
12-20-33

Remarks on article in
the Sun on gold.

HUMOR 2:566
12-22-33

Remarks about gold.

HUMOR 2:576
12-27-33

Remarks on New Year's
predictions in Sunday
papers.

HUMOR 2:579
12-27-33

Remarks on David Stern's
editorial in New York Evening
Post.

HUMPHREY, WILLIAM E. 2:367
10-25-33

Reference to removal
from office in Federal
Trade Commission.

HUNGARY 1:375-376
6-9-33

John Flournoy Montgomery
to go to Budapest as
Minister.

HUTCHINS, ROBERT M. 2:189-191
8-16-33

Conference with Hutchins
about plight of unemployed
teachers and of young people.

HYDE, DR. [?] 2:476-477
11-22-33

Experiment and process
for using pine trees
for newsprint, etc.

HYDE, ARTHUR M. 3:36
3-15-33

Attitude toward C.C.C.
plan for reemployment.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 1:208
5-3-33

Summer White House to be
set up for two or three weeks
in August.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 1:378
6-9-33

Going to Hyde Park in
August.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 2:69-70
7-14-33

Story about village near
Hyde Park.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 2:82-83
7-21-33

To go to stay week or ten days.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 2:92
7-26-33

About fifteen persons to go to Hyde Park; majority to stay at Nelson House.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 2:306
9-29-33

To speak on the history of Methodism in the Town of Hyde Park.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 2:375
10-25-33

Reemployment survey might not touch.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 2:376
10-25-33

Example of unemployed carpenter used to illustrate unemployment figures.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 2:418
11-3-33

Roosevelt to vote at Hyde Park by mail.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 1:69-70
3-22-33

Has discussed Oil Conference with Roosevelt.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 1:101
3-31-33

Ickes bringing report on oil situation.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 1:140
4-14-33

Ickes present at Press Conference #12.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 1:189
4-26-33

Has not talked with Ickes recently on Public Works program.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 1:202-203
4-28-33

Ickes chairman of committee of 4 cabinet members working on Public Works.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 1:254
5-12-33

To give Congress all facts brought out by Ickes on oil situation.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 1:260
5-12-33

To work with Roosevelt and others on Public Works Bill.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 1:284
5-19-33

Roosevelt sending letter to Congress about oil industry, transmitting facts gathered and recommendations of Ickes.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 1:292
5-24-33

Ickes wishes Roosevelt to tell Press about National Parks.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 1:398
6-16-33

Appointed Chairman of special Public Works Board to work with Administrator of Public Works.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 1:398
6-16-33

Appointed to Special Industrial Recovery Board.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 2:12
7-5-33

To meet with Roosevelt and Secretary Roper to discuss industrial rehabilitation and public works.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 2:13
7-5-33

Brought Roosevelt list of Public Works projects.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 2:28
7-7-33

Roosevelt has had request from Ickes to give radio address on public works.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 2:54
7-12-33

To go over first recommendations for Public Works projects with President.

ICKES, HAROLD L. Going over list of projects for public works with Roosevelt.	2:66 7-14-33	ICKES, HAROLD L. Ickes' suggestion about Hawaiian Islands.	2:101-102 7-28-33
ICKES, HAROLD L. Mississippi 9-foot channel on list of Public Works Roosevelt to go over with Ickes.	2:71 7-14-33	ICKES, HAROLD L. Knows nothing about resumption of flood control work on Lower Mississippi.	2:102 7-28-33
ICKES, HAROLD L. Discussed completion of Great Smoky National Park with Roosevelt.	2:73 7-14-33	ICKES, HAROLD L. Ickes and Cummings have given Roosevelt a list of four or five names for Hawaiian Islands survey.	2:126 8-4-33
ICKES, HAROLD L. Reporters will have to ask Ickes what public works were recently approved.	2:77 7-21-33	ICKES, HAROLD L. To talk to Mr. Anderson about conditions in Virgin Islands.	2:183 8-16-33
ICKES, HAROLD L. Ickes coming to work on Public Works set-up.	2:82 7-21-33	ICKES, HAROLD L. Has not talked with Ickes about list of public works projects of Rivers and Harbors Committee.	2:188 8-16-33
ICKES, HAROLD L. Ickes coming with another list of Public Works projects.	2:86 7-26-33	ICKES, HAROLD L. Reporter can find out from Ickes about new Philadelphia court house.	2:204 8-18-33
ICKES, HAROLD L. Ickes to talk to Roosevelt about plan for work on Lower Mississippi.	2:87 7-26-33	ICKES, HAROLD L. Senator King's request to Ickes about District of Columbia Parks.	2:212-213 8-25-33
ICKES, HAROLD L. Present at 37th Press Conference.	2:94 7-28-33	ICKES, HAROLD L. To see Ickes about Oil Control Board, Oil Code, and Public Works.	2:219-220 8-25-33
ICKES, HAROLD L. Roosevelt and Ickes have approved Grand Coulee project. Ickes' remarks on height of dam, cheapness of power; cost of Caspar-Alcova project.	2:94-97 7-28-33	ICKES, HAROLD L. As Administrator of Public Works, asked for recommendations from local boards, etc.	2:244 9-8-33
ICKES, HAROLD L. Ickes says Caspar-Alcova project involves about 40,000 acres.	2:100 7-28-33	ICKES, HAROLD L. Eastman's suggestion to Ickes about Public Works money for grade-crossing elimination. Possible steps Ickes working on.	2:250 9-8-33

ICKES, HAROLD L. To take up question of oil prices with Ickes.	2:251 9-8-33	ICKES, HAROLD L. Present at Press Con- ference #68.	2:435 11-10-33
ICKES, HAROLD L. To attend oil conference.	2:253 9-8-33	ICKES, HAROLD L. Statements about build- ing of new post offices.	2:436-438 11-10-33
ICKES, HAROLD L. To make Public Works funds available in drought areas.	2:254 9-13-33	ICKES, HAROLD L. Coming to Warm Springs.	2:474 11-22-33
ICKES, HAROLD L. Ickes' suggestion about railroads.	2:262 9-13-33	ICKES, HAROLD L. Coming to Warm Springs.	2:485 11-24-33
ICKES, HAROLD L. Roosevelt asked Ickes to call conference of governors of Wyoming, Colorado and Nebraska over water contro- versy.	2:273 9-16-33	ICKES, HAROLD L. Talk with Ickes about allotment figures for 3 billion 300 million dollars, and projects.	2:491-495 11-29-33
ICKES, HAROLD L. Roosevelt's suggestion to Ickes about Virgin Islands rum. Ickes' advice to Paul M. Pearson, Governor of Virgin Islands.	2:276 9-20-33	ICKES, HAROLD L. Roosevelt's joke about Ickes and Wallace.	2:498 11-29-33
ICKES, HAROLD L. To make an announcement about Army posts.	2:278 9-20-33	ICKES, HAROLD L. Member of National Emergency Council.	2:511 12-6-33
ICKES, HAROLD L. Reference to an announce- ment of Ickes.	2:284 9-21-33	ICKES, HAROLD L. Has not talked to Ickes about New York Subway loan.	2:519-520 12-6-33
ICKES, HAROLD L. As head of Public Works, to provide money for railroad equipment, etc.	2:315 10-6-33	ICKES, HAROLD L. Talk about Government buildings. Plans. Roosevelt has not talked to Ickes about N.Y.C. Eight Avenue Subway.	2:521-523 12-8-33
ICKES, HAROLD L. Press will have to ask Ickes about Los Angeles Post Office.	2:356 10-18-33	ICKES, HAROLD L. Sent War Department report on St. Lawrence Water- way to Ickes.	2:575 12-27-33
ICKES, HAROLD L. Reference to financing of relief with Public works funds.	2:417 11-3-33	ICKES, HAROLD L. Press should see Ickes about St. Lawrence Water- way report.	2:576 12-27-33

"If" Questions Reference to such questions and Francis M. Stephenson.	1:2 3-8-33	INCOME TAX Question about publicity of income tax returns.	2:261 9-13-33
"IF" QUESTIONS Question about expanding credit. Hates speculative questions.	1:191 4-26-33	INCOME TAX Nothing on publicity in connection with taxes.	2:551 12-15-33
"IF" QUESTIONS An "if" question about farm legislation.	1:224 5-5-33	INLAND WATERWAYS CORPORATION Probably to pay tonnage tax.	1:98 3-31-33
"IF" QUESTIONS Question of non-aggression pacts and trouble in China too speculative to answer, etc.	1:266 5-16-33	INTERIOR, DEPARTMENT OF THE Supervision of work of C.C.C. may be done by Interior.	1:86 3-29-33
"IF" QUESTIONS Question about MacDonald and Sir John Simon.	1:390-391 6-14-33	INTERIOR, DEPARTMENT OF THE Question of putting Park Service in Department of Agriculture, or Forest Service in Interior.	1:333-334 5-31-33
"IF" QUESTIONS Question about the Coal Code.	2:200 8-18-33	INTERIOR, DEPARTMENT OF THE Has not had enough reports from Reclamation Service in order to approve Missouri River project.	2:96 7-28-33
"IF" QUESTIONS Question about the farmers.	2:362 10-20-33	INTERIOR, DEPARTMENT OF THE Oil Code provision for administration.	2:197 8-18-33
"IF" QUESTIONS Question about Russia.	2:432 11-8-33	INTERIOR, DEPARTMENT OF THE Question of transfer of District of Columbia Parks to Interior. Senator King's request. Roosevelt's views.	2:212-213 8-25-33
"IF" QUESTIONS Question about silver prices.	2:566 12-22-33	INTERIOR, DEPARTMENT OF THE Information on price- fixing on oil to come from Interior.	2:333 10-13-33
ILLINOIS To raise additional money for relief.	2:256 9-13-33	INTERIOR, DEPARTMENT OF THE Sites, etc. of new post- offices to be announced by Interior Department.	2:436-437 11-10-33
INCOME TAX Question about making Income Tax returns public.	2:192 8-16-33		

INTERNATIONAL JOINT COMMISSION 1:201
4-28-33

Some matters subject to negotiation with Canada at present are before the Joint Commission.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION 1:73
3-24-33

Approves position of I.C.C. with respect to Railroad Bill.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION 1:93
3-29-33

Not to be abolished.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION 1:114
4-5-33

Not to be subordinated to an Executive Committee. If there is a Federal Coordinator, he will be tied to I.C.C. policy.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION 1:227
5-5-33

Still discussing problem of I.C.C.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION 2:245
9-8-33

I.C.C. recommendation about investigation of railroads and Anti-Trust law violation.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION 2:298
9-27-33

Mentioned in connection with regulation of pipe line rates.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION 2:547-548
12-15-33

Question about possible appointment of C. V. Terrell. Other vacancies.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION 2:571-572
12-22-33

No decision yet on Commissioner.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION 2:573
12-27-33

Nothing on appointment of Commissioner.

ISHII, KIKUJIRO 1:303-312
5-26-33

Viscount Ishii present at 24th Press Conference.

ISHII, KIKUJIRO 1:309
5-26-33

Talk with Viscount Kikujiro.

ISHII, KIKUJIRO 1:312
5-26-33

No information about talk.

ISHII, KIKUJIRO 1:374
6-9-33

Story about proposal by Kikujiro about an arbitration commission.

ISOLATIONISM 1:308
5-26-33

Effect of emergency methods to foster international trade.

ITALY 1:244-245
5-10-33

Italy agreeing to temporary tariff truce.

ITALY 1:351
6-7-33

Reference to payment on war debt made by Italy in December 1932.

ITALY 1:389
6-14-33

Ambassador Rosso's statement about a note from Italy.

ITALY 2:198
8-18-33

Roosevelt's explanation of origin of story that he considers sending an air squadron to Italy to return visit of General Balbo.

ITALY	2:222 8-25-33	JAPAN	2:9-10 7-5-33
Roosevelt's remarks about talks with Jung, Herriot and MacDonald about the "French plan of continuous inspection" and disarmament.		Japan's manufacture of cheap goods. Wage scale in Japanese factories.	
ITALY	2:329 10-6-33	JAPAN	2:121 8-2-33
One of powers concerned in present situation at Geneva Disarmament Conference.		Reporter's remark about Japanese Navy.	
JAPAN	1:32 3-15-33	JAPAN	2:237 9-6-33
Japanese Admiral coming to see Roosevelt.		Question about rumor of an ultimatum from Japan about shipbuilding.	
JAPAN	1:111-113 4-5-33	JEWS	1:77 3-24-33
Japanese reaction to publication of book on breaking the Japanese Code.		Protests over persecution of Jews by Hitler government.	
JAPAN	1:238 5-10-33	JOHNSON, EDWIN C.	2:273 9-16-33
To meet with European nations and Russia in conference about consultative pacts.		Called attention to interstate water controversy between Colorado, Nebraska, Wyoming, etc.	
JAPAN	1:245 5-10-33	JOHNSON, HIRAM	2:528-529 12-8-33
Has not heard from Japan about temporary tariff truce.		Johnson Bill.	
JAPAN	1:267-268 5-16-33	JOHNSON, HUGH	1:287 5-19-33
Japan's armed forces outside its border.		Talk with Johnson about organization plans for N.I.R.A. and for public works.	
JAPAN	1:303-312 5-26-33	JOHNSON, HUGH	1:289 5-19-33
Viscount Kikujiro Ishii present at 24th Press Conference.		Question of offering Johnson a position. Subject of talk.	
JAPAN	1:374 6-9-33	JOHNSON, HUGH	1:397 6-16-33
Japanese news story about proposal supposed to have been made by Viscount Ishii about an arbitration commission.		Appointment to N.R.A. and Industrial Recovery Board.	
		JOHNSON, HUGH	1:401 6-16-33
		Not to handle Public Works. Work with President, etc.	

JOHNSON, HUGH	2:28 7-7-33	JOHNSON, HUGH	2:138 8-5-33
Johnson's request that Roosevelt give radio address on industry.		Question asked of Johnson about control over industry.	
JOHNSON, HUGH	2:41-42 7-12-33	JOHNSON, HUGH	2:139 8-5-33
Working on plan for wages and hours. Idea of temporary blanket order.		Story about Johnson, Gifford Pinchot, John L. Lewis and Vice President of "The Steel Corporation." Roosevelt's views of Johnson.	
JOHNSON, HUGH	2:44 7-12-33	JOHNSON, HUGH	2:154 8-9-33
Reporters to question Johnson on kind of Executive Order or appeal to industry.		Reporter asks if Johnson has been asked to pay attention to bringing down prices, etc.	
JOHNSON, HUGH	2:56 7-14-33	JOHNSON, HUGH	2:166 8-11-33
Coming on Sunday morning to spend day.		Doesn't know if Johnson or his officials will help in moving C.C.C. camps.	
JOHNSON, HUGH	2:57 7-14-33	JOHNSON, HUGH	2:205 8-23-33
To discuss universal minimum wage with Johnson, etc.		Telephone call from. Nothing from him on Coal Code.	
JOHNSON, HUGH	2:63 7-14-33	JOHNSON, HUGH	2:214 8-25-33
Has not talked to Johnson about blanket order.		Johnson's conference with John L. Lewis and operators over Coal Code.	
JOHNSON, HUGH	2:77-78 7-21-33	JOHNSON, HUGH	2:229-231 8-30-33
Thinks General Johnson gave the story on the N.R.A. universal code.		Roosevelt's instructions to Johnson about question of Ford coming into N.R.A. Johnson's press interview. Suggestion about Ford.	
JOHNSON, HUGH	2:117 8-2-33	JOHNSON, HUGH	2:235 9-6-33
Talked to Johnson about Pennsylvania coal strike.		Told Roosevelt about Coal conference, etc.	
JOHNSON, HUGH	2:123 8-2-33	JOHNSON, HUGH	2:236 9-6-33
Johnson's announcement of appointments of Averill Harriman and Grover Whalen.		To confer with Roosevelt.	
JOHNSON, HUGH	2:126-127 8-4-33	JOHNSON, HUGH	2:243 9-8-33
Talked with General Johnson about Steel strike.		Talked to Roosevelt about Henry Ford.	

JOHNSON, HUGH	2:250 9-8-33	JOHNSON, HUGH	2:507-508 12-2-33
Operators to see Johnson about Coal Code.		Henry A. Wallace referred to Johnson on question about bids on Ford cars.	
JOHNSON, HUGH	2:253 9-8-33	JOHNSON, HUGH	2:511 12-6-33
To attend oil conference.		Member of the National Emergency Council.	
JOHNSON, HUGH	2:263 9-13-33	JOHNSON, HUGH	2:547 12-15-33
Johnson's remark about recovery program.		Rumor of a new job.	
JOHNSON, HUGH	2:272 9-16-33	JOHNSON, HUGH	2:549-550 12-15-33
Question about Johnson and Coal Code.		Talked over Newspaper Code with Roosevelt. Information about Press Associations' Code should come from Johnson. Suggestion about Press Associations.	
JOHNSON, HUGH	2:288 9-22-33	JOHNSON, HUGH	2:552-554 12-15-33
Question about signing coal agreement.		Discussion of Newspaper Code.	
JOHNSON, HUGH	2:316 10-6-33	JOHNSON, HUGH	2:561-562 12-20-33
Discussed Coal Code with Roosevelt.		Work of National Emergency Council.	
JOHNSON, HUGH	2:366-367 10-25-33	JOHNSON, HUGH	2:581-585 12-29-33
Anecdote about Johnson and N.Y.C. mayoralty campaign.		Roosevelt to have conference with Johnson, etc. to discuss N.R.A. problems.	
JOHNSON, HUGH	2:379 10-27-33	JOHNSON, LOUIS	2:60 7-14-33
Controversy between Johnson and Henry Ford.		Cannot tell whether or not he will accept Commander Johnson's invitation to attend Legion Convention in Chicago.	
JOHNSON, HUGH	2:405 11-3-33	JONES, JESSE	2:32 7-7-33
To see captive coal miners.		Talked with Jones and Acheson about Detroit bank situation.	
JOHNSON, HUGH	2:420 11-3-33	JOHNSON, HUGH	2:473-474 11-22-33
Statement about government control of ultimate development of N.R.A.		Reason for his coming to Warm Springs. Subject of talk.	
JOHNSON, HUGH	2:473-474 11-22-33	JONES, JESSE	2:238 9-6-33
Reason for his coming to Warm Springs. Subject of talk.		Has not fixed financing plan to meet credit aid for N.R.A.	

JONES, JESSE 2:246
9-8-33
Jones' statement regarding businesses suffering under N.R.A. Codes.

JONES, JESSE 2:257
9-13-33
Question regarding conference with Jones and Morgenthau.

JONES, JESSE 2:293
9-22-33
Has not talked to Jones about lending money to banks.

JONES, JESSE 2:332
10-13-33
With Henry Bruere, discussed problem of closed banks.

JONES, JESSE 2:369
10-25-33
Indicated there would be an Executive Order [on gold?].

JONES, JESSE 2:402
11-1-33
One of three appointed to devise machinery for gold trading, etc.

JONES, JESSE 2:405
11-3-33
Referred to as knowing about gold.

JONES, JESSE 2:412
11-3-33
Reference to Jones' press conference.

JONES, JESSE 2:579-580
12-27-33
Roosevelt to talk to Jones about refinancing of 1934 railroad maturities.

JULIAN, WILLIAM A. 1:165
4-21-33
Not ready to discuss plan presented by Julian and Senator Bulkley, to get people back on farms.

JUNG, GUIDO 1:221
5-5-33
Present during Press Conference #18. References to talk with Jung.

JUNG, GUIDO 1:223
5-5-33
Has talked about "everything" with Dr. Jung.

JUNG, GUIDO 1:226
5-5-33
Will not elaborate phase of disarmament discussed with Dr. Guido Jung.

JUNG, GUIDO 2:222
8-25-33
Reference to talks with Jung and others about "French plan."

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF 1:46
3-15-33
No report on how many Justice Department "would catch in _____" [gold hoarding?].

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF 1:71-72
3-24-33
Department not to prosecute newspapers accepting and publishing advertisements for beer prior to April 7.

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF 2:335-336
10-13-33
Members of Department on committee to discuss repeal.

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF 2:385
10-27-33
Attorney General to send in report on repeal.

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF 2:432
11-8-33
To be represented at meeting to consider liquor reports.

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF 2:489
11-29-33
Representative in Federal Alcohol Administration.

KALININ, MIKHAIL	2:357-359 10-20-33	KROCK, ARTHUR	1:207 5-3-33
Roosevelt's letter suggest- ing talks about mutual problems to Kalinin and Kalinin's reply.		Krock's erroneous story about Roosevelt going abroad.	
KELLOGG-BRIAND PACT	1:236 5-10-33	KROCK, ARTHUR	1:241-242 5-10-33
MacDonald disarmament plan on effort to implement the Kellogg- Briand Pact.		Krock's story about Administration.	
KELLOGG-BRIAND PACT	1:267-269 5-16-33	KROCK, ARTHUR	2:418-419 11-3-33
Question about violations of Pact. Non-Aggression Pact.		Speech made by Krock on Swope Plan.	
KENT, FRED I.	2:548 12-15-33	LABOR	1:64-66 3-22-33
Conferences with.		William Green's criticisms of C.C.C. Roosevelt's refutation.	
KENTUCKY	2:22-23 7-7-33	LABOR	1:102 3-31-33
Farley's telegram to Governor of Kentucky about repeal. Roose- velt may write.		Labor representative to be at conference on Rail- roads.	
KENTUCKY	2:168 8-11-33	LABOR	1:343-344 6-2-33
Has not heard from Kentucky about extra session.		Views of iron and steel industry about industrial relations under N.R.A. Section 7-A of the Act. Talk with William Green. Green's views.	
KENTUCKY	2:256 9-13-33	LABOR	1:349 6-2-33
New relief appropriations.		Ohio coal dispute and Governor's message.	
KERNOCHAN, FREDERIC	2:172 8-11-33	LABOR	2:116-117 8-2-33
To go on cruise on the <u>Nourmahal</u> .		Pennsylvania Coal Strike. General Johnson and Miss Perkins. Governor Pinchot's message.	
KING, CAMPBELL	2:551 12-15-33	LABOR	2:126-128 8-4-33
Visit of General King.		Talk with Hugh Johnson about steel strike. President's plans.	
KING, WILLIAM H.	2:212-213 8-25-33	LABOR	2:136-137 8-5-33
Senator King's request of Ickes about District of Columbia Parks.		Committee of Seven. Coal strike. Coal Code. Hazel Strike. Committee to inter- pret Code.	
KROCK, ARTHUR	1:140 4-14-33		
Story by Krock on government reorganization.			

LABOR	2:140 8-5-33	LABOR	2:432-434 11-8-33
Appeal [for industrial peace] passed by National Labor Board unanimously signed by labor and industry.		Criticism by <u>The Annalist</u> of Labor Department interpretation of figures on labor disputes in 1933 and 1921. Roosevelt's views on "friendly strikes"; garment workers' strike; relation between number of strikes and rising prosperity.	
LABOR	2:237-238 9-6-33	LABOR	2:568 12-22-33
Controversy over N.R.A. labor policy. Section 7-A. Reemployment. Question about qualifying automobile Code.		Philadelphia transportation strike. Dispute between A.F. of L. and one of the Brotherhoods.	
LABOR	2:259-261 9-13-33	LABOR	2:587 12-29-33
Strikes caused by labor unions insisting on closed shop under N.R.A. Garment trade strike. Section 7-A. Meaning. Difficulty about coal situation. Roosevelt's views.		Protest concerning Construction Code. William Green.	
LABOR	2:270-272 9-16-33	LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF	1:66 3-22-33
Question of labor and management's agreement on interpretation of labor provisions of N.I.R.A. Act. Meeting. President's veto. Roosevelt's views on Article 7-A and hypothetical interpretations. Coal Code.		Labor Department to select enrollees for C.C.C.	
LABOR	2:286-288 9-22-33	LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF	1:86 3-29-33
Agreement between coal operators and United Mine Workers. Signers.		To be used in initial enrollment of men in C.C.C.	
LABOR	2:301-302 9-29-33	LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF	1:136 4-12-33
Agreement about captive coal mines, etc. Pennsylvania miners to return to work, etc.		Employee's back on 5 1/2-day week under ruling of Comptroller-General McCarl.	
LABOR	2:314 10-6-33	LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF	1:209 5-3-33
No information on conference "with steel people in connection with mine trouble in Pennsylvania."		No information on appointment of an Under Secretary.	
LABOR	2:397 11-1-33	LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF	2:189 8-16-33
Report of Secretary of Labor on hours and wages; changes due to N.R.A. codes.		Machinery for measuring employment.	
LABOR	2:427-428 11-8-33	LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF	2:232 8-30-33
Report of Secretary of Labor on industrial disputes. Figures.		Department's role in labor disputes under N.R.A.	
		LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF	2:269-270 9-16-33
		Department working on new cost-of-living index. Old one out of date, etc. Law about cut in Federal salaries.	

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF 2:345
10-18-33

Department report on
increase in factory
workers, etc.

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF 2:375
10-25-33

Figures on re-employment.

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF 2:480-481
11-22-33

Centralization of
statistics through
Winfield W. Riefler.

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF 2:521
12-8-33

Has no figures from Labor
Department regarding 15%
paycut of Government employees'
salaries.

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF 2:568
12-22-33

Working on Philadelphia
transportation strike
with Attorney General.

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF 2:588
12-29-33

Has not had report on
restoration of paycut
for government employees.

LACY, ARTHUR J. 2-487-488
11-24-33

Roosevelt talked to Lacy
about Warm Springs. Lacy's
work with Detroit Trust
Company.

LAFAYETTE, MARQUIS DE 2:320
10-11-33

Supposed to have
brought French sword for
Washington.

LAFFOON, RUBY 2:74
7-21-33

Subject of talk with Laffoon.

LA FOLLETTE, PHILLIP 1:48-49
3-17-33

Did not know that
La Follette had returned.

LA FOLLETTE, PHILLIP 1:63
3-22-33

Talked to La Follette.

LAFOLLETTE, ROBERT 1:66
3-22-33

Asked Senator LaFollette about
his amendment about vagrant
boys — in connection with plans
for C.C.C.

LA FOLLETTE, ROBERT 1:300
5-24-33

Has not replied to La Follette
and Vandenberg on St. Lawrence
Project.

LA FOLLETTE, ROBERT 1:312
5-26-33

La Follette two-thirds vote on
St. Lawrence Project.

LA GUARDIA, FIORELLO 2:365-367
10-25-33

Question about Roosevelt's interest
in New York election. Roosevelt's
anecdote about N. Y. primary, and
views on local elections.

LA GUARDIA, FIORELLO 2:523
12-8-33

In Washington to try to get
money for 8th Avenue Subway.

LAND, EMORY S. 2:120
8-2-33

Near Admiral Land and Admiral
Standley coming to Hyde Park
to bring bids for new ships.

LANDIS, JAMES M. 2:513
12-6-33

Conversation with Roosevelt
about S.E.C.

LANGER, WILLIAM 2:345
10-18-33

Wheat embargo declared by
Governor Langer of North
Dakota.

LATIN AMERICA 1:270-271
5-16-33

Question of sending Marines into
Latin American countries to
protect life and property.

LATIN AMERICA 2:174
8-11-33

No reaction from Latin American
countries to Cuban situation.
Dispatch from Santiago, Chile.

LATIN AMERICA	2:234-235 9-6-33	LEAGUE OF NATIONS	1:289-290 5-19-33
Cuban situation <u>not</u> key to Latin-American policy.		Reports from Geneva of wheat control agreement.	
LATIN AMERICA	2:240-241 9-6-33	LEAGUE OF NATIONS	1:295 5-24-33
Roosevelt's summary of what he told [Representatives of Latin American countries?]: State Department to inform all American Republics of events in Cuba. Non-intervention. Policy toward a new Cuban government.		Roosevelt's views of France's insistence on keeping scrapped weapons for use of League.	
LATIN AMERICA	2:517 12-6-33	LEAGUE OF NATIONS	2:224-225 8-25-33
Attitude of U.S. Delegates to Montevideo Conference on proposal for a six-year moratorium on all debts.		French plan of disarmament in reference to offensive weapons and the League.	
LATIN AMERICA	2:523-524 12-8-33	LEAGUE OF NATIONS	2:227 8-30-33
Proposal at Pan-American [Montevideo] Conference about tariffs.		Associated Press story about arming the League.	
LATIN AMERICA	2:556-558 12-20-33	LEAGUE OF NATIONS	2:517 12-6-33
"Flare-up" in South American republics over Convention on Nationality of Women, also on Civil Rights. Position of the United States.		Mussolini's suggestion about U.S. and League. Roosevelt's statement.	
LAUSANNE CONFERENCE	2:546-547 12-15-33	LEE, JOY	2:527 12-8-33
French note on war debts.		Cannot tell subject of talk with Lee.	
LAVAL, PIERRE	2:547 12-15-33	LEGISLATION	1:3-7 3-8-33
Reporter's reference to communique, when Laval left.		Message to ask for emergency legislation. Kind of legislation.	
LAW	2:208-209 8-25-33	LEGISLATION	1:32-36 3-15-33
Negotiations between Government and industry and labor conducted without legal argument. N.R.A. codes. Unemployment in legal profession.		Kinds of legislation wanted.	
LAW	2:228-229 8-30-33	LEGISLATION	1:46-47 3-15-33
Clarence E. Martin's speech before American Bar Association attacking the Administration. Roosevelt's views on lawyers.		Do not know whether legislation will be permanent or not.	
LEAGUE OF NATIONS	1:237 5-10-33	LEGISLATION	1:51-53 3-17-33
Consultative pacts not identical with our relations with the League.		Length of special session. Legislation planned.	
		LEGISLATION	1:58 3-17-33
		Relief message just a preliminary program.	

LEGISLATION 1:59
3-22-33
Farm Credit Message and Farm Credit Bill next to go up. Legislation for home owners. Consolidation of farm credit agencies.

LEGISLATION 1:64
3-22-33
Adjournment of Congress. Legislation necessary. William Green's criticism of Unemployment Relief Bill.

LEGISLATION 1:79
3-24-33
Has not heard of House bill introduced by Doughton continuing gasoline tax.

LEGISLATION 1:87-90
3-29-33
Provisions of Securities Bill, and phases of Message.

LEGISLATION 1:93
3-29-33
Question whether Roosevelt wants Senate to act on World Court.

LEGISLATION 1:96
3-31-33
Will be a separate bill and separate message on Tennessee Valley. Public Works to be in this session.

LEGISLATION 1:111-113
4-5-33
Certain bill to prevent publication of official secrets. State Department to act.

LEGISLATION 1:115
4-5-33
Message on Muscle Shoals and Tennessee Valley. Working on legislation with Norris and McSwain.

LEGISLATION 1:118
4-7-33
Thirty-Hour Week Legislation. Also amendment about imports.

LEGISLATION 1:121-122
4-7-33

To send Muscle Shoals message soon.

LEGISLATION 1:123
4-7-33

Hopes refinancing of home mortgages "will go in" next week.

LEGISLATION 1:192
4-26-33

Last message for session to be on railroads. Possible resolutions on tariff and debts.

LEGISLATION 1:212-213
5-3-33

Review of legislation hoped for.

LEGISLATION 1:223-224
5-5-33

Question about legislation to be put through before June 1.

LEGISLATION 1:241-242
5-10-33

Question of sending Message on War Debts.

LEGISLATION 2:323
10-11-33

Meeting to decide Administration policy as to what will be recommended in way of repeal legislation.

LEHMAN, HERBERT 2:103
7-28-33

Story about Lehman becoming Secretary of Treasury.

LEHMAN, HERBERT 2:123
8-2-33

Lehman coming to Hyde Park. Lehman's endorsement of Averill Harriman and Grover Whalen.

LEHMAN, HERBERT 2:126
8-4-33

Joke about sending Raymond Moley to investigate kidnapping.

LEHMAN, HERBERT 2:131
8-4-33
Governor Lehman coming on Sunday.

LEHMAN, HERBERT 2-133
8-4-33
Expects to see Governor Lehman on Sunday.

LEWIS, JOHN L. 2:139
8-5-33
Story about Lewis, Gifford Pinchot, Hugh Johnson and a Vice President of "the Steel Corporation."

LEWIS, JOHN L. 2:214
8-25-33
Hugh Johnson's conference with Lewis and operators about Coal Code.

LEWIS, JOHN L. 2:232
8-30-33
Brief reference to in remarks about labor disputes under N.R.A.

LINDBERGH, CHARLES A. 2:525
12-8-33
Roosevelt's talk with Juan Trippe about Lindbergh's report to Trippe.

LINDSAY, SIR RONALD 1:48-49
3-17-33
Purpose of visit of British Ambassador. Talk.

LINDSAY, SIR RONALD 1:351
6-7-33
Sir Ronald has been talking with Acting Secretary of State about war debts.

LINDSAY, SIR RONALD 1:373
6-9-33
Discussed war debts with Sir Ronald.

LINDSAY, SIR RONALD 1:380-383
6-14-33
Sir Ronald's letter in behalf of The British Government on War Debts.

LINDSAY, SIR RONALD 1:385
6-14-33
Lindsay's visit to Warm Springs. Discussion of British war debt.

LIPPMAN, WALTER 1:152
4-19-33
Lippman's column, 4-18-33, on export of gold.

LIQUOR TAXES 2:335-336
10-13-33
Talked with Secretary Acheson and committee about question.

LIQUOR TAXES 2:339
10-13-33
Treasury Department has figures on estimated taxes in first year.

LIQUOR TAXES 2:500-502
11-29-33
Gentleman's agreement on subdivisions. Kinds. Problem of tax in dry states.

LIQUOR TAXES 2:520
12-6-33
State gallonage tax. Roosevelt's views on subdivision of taxes.

LIQUOR TAXES 2:568-569
12-22-33
No comment on tax fixed by Ways and Means Committee.

LITVINOV, MAXIM M. 2:102-103
7-28-33
Rumor about Litvinov, Baruch, and Russia.

LITVINOV, MAXIM M. 2:359-361
10-20-33
Litvinov mentioned in President Kalinin's letter as coming to Washington to talk to Roosevelt. Question of whether he will stay at the White House.

LITVINOV, MAXIM M. 2:373-374
10-25-33
Coming early in November. Roosevelt wants Hull to be there when he comes.

LITVINOV, MAXIM M.	2:431 11-8-33	LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE	1:99-100 3-31-33
To have talk with Litvinov. Mechanics of conference.		French hints about Conference. MacDonald to be Chairman. Political make-up and size of U.S. delegation.	
LITVINOV, MAXIM M.	2:432 11-8-33	LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE	1:109 4-5-33
Question about - un- answered.		Preliminary economic conversations in Washington.	
LITVINOV, MAXIM M.	2:438-439 11-10-33	LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE	1:119-120 4-7-33
Reports from Moscow about recognition. Discussion to be held with Litvinov, etc.		State Department to hold informal preliminary individual talks with Ramsay MacDonald and certain Ambassadors.	
LITVINOV, MAXIM M.	2:449-451 11-15-33	LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE	1:137-138 4-12-33
Conference proceeding normally; making distinct progress. Possibility of something being signed on Friday. Question of invitation to Warm Springs.		Plans for housing Prime Ministers and Members of Cabinets for preliminary conversations. May talk to Edouard Herriot and Ramsay MacDonald together.	
LITVINOV, MAXIM M.	2:457 11-15-33	LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE	1:154 4-19-33
No conferences scheduled. Meeting with various per- sons. Can't tell with whom Litvinov has talked.		Effort to raise prices all over the world - on the agenda of Conference.	
LITVINOV, MAXIM M.	2:458 11-15-33	LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE	1:162-163 4-21-33
Question about reason for Litvinov's conference.		Arrangements for meeting of representatives for preliminary conversations. MacDonald and Herriot.	
LITVINOV, MAXIM M.	2:460-471 11-17-33	LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE	1:167-170 4-21-33
Exchange of letters between Litvinov and Roosevelt and agreement to resume normal diplo- matic relations with Russia.		Topics for preliminary talks. Thomas Amendment. Protecting value of dollar. Expansion of currency. Need of Congres- sional authority.	
LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE	1:10-11 3-8-33	LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE	1:173-179 4-21-33
Opening of banks and maintaining of banks <u>not</u> connected with world economic conference.		MacDonald's press conference. Importance of meeting with Roosevelt. Purpose of con- versations. Economic depres- sions. United Kingdom's readiness to cooperate. Monetary stabiliza- tion. Criticisms of United States.	
LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE	1:42-44 3-15-33	LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE	1:180-183 4-26-33
Features of Farm Credit Bill on agenda. Discus- sion of possible agreements between wheat-producing nations. Russia.		MacDonald's views on success of preliminary conversations. Coopera- tion between United Kingdom and U.S., etc.	

LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE	1:185 4-26-33	LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE	1:257-258 5-12-33
Press conference, with Edouard Herriot and English and French correspondents present, on preliminary talks with Herriot and others.		Roosevelt <u>not</u> going to London.	
LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE	1:187-190 4-26-33	LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE	1:259-260 5-12-33
Meeting between Roosevelt and Herriot. Talks in preliminary stage. French and American experts at work. International exchange. Date. Personnel. Talks with Canadian Minister. Thomas Amendment.		Not yet ready to announce delegation.	
LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE	1:197-203 4-28-33	LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE	1:261-262 5-12-33
No Congressional advisory Commission. Foreign Relations Committees. Talks with Canadian Minister. Information to come from London. Ottawa Conference. Agreement with Canada. Could be bilateral. Stabilization of currency of Great Britain and U.S. in advance of Conference. Wheat control. Consultative Pacts. Conversations with Herriot.		Agreement on organizing of Conference. Agreement on economic principles.	
LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE	1:220 5-3-33	LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE	1:266-267 5-16-33
Doesn't know yet if Secretary Hull will go to London.		Delegates.	
LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE	1:221-223 5-5-33	LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE	1:272 5-16-33
MacDonald statement about war debts and Conference. James M. Cox. Questions about war debts; consultative pact; talk with Dr. Jung.		Cordell Hull, chairman of delegation. Question about. Cox.	
LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE	1:227 5-5-33	LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE	1:275-276 5-16-33
Has not discussed question of size of delegation.		Question about proposed tariff bill making it obligatory not to have any inflationary moves until after the Conference.	
LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE	1:240-241 5-10-33	LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE	1:283 5-19-33
No authority given delegates to Economic Conference to discuss debts.		Question about delegates.	
LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE	1:244 5-10-33	LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE	1:285 5-19-33
Question of tariff truces.		Reports about stabilization of currencies in advance of Conference.	
LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE	1:245 5-10-33	LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE	1:293-294 5-24-33
War Debt issue not necessarily tied up with London Economic Conference.		Tariff truce and new import taxes.	
		LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE	1:295-296 5-24-33
		Tariff resolution. New addition to delegates. Pay.	

LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE	1:298-299 5-24-33	LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE	1:365-372 6-9-33
Dollar stabilization in international exchange. Appointment of Oliver M. W. Sprague.		No tariff message. Delegates may negotiate for general tariff agreements, etc. Delegation's power limited to general agreements. Bi-lateral agreements. International tariff truce. Many proposals. Effects, next year. Decisions to be submitted to Congress in January.	
LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE	1:300-301 5-24-33	LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE	1:381 6-14-33
Question about getting Republicans on the delegation. Tariff resolution.		Text of British Note on War Debts: Effect of debts on Conference. Effect on prices, etc.	
LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE	1:302 5-24-33	LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE	1:402-406 6-16-33
Cannot say if Senator Wadsworth to be in Conference.		Delegates' power limited. Have not entered any agreement. Efforts of representatives of other nations to spread rumor. Nothing about stabilization. Cox, Moley, Warren Robbins. Suggestion whether Administration willing to enter a stabilization agreement. Question about George Harrison.	
LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE	1:305-306 5-26-33	LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE	2:1-6 7-5-33
Effect of going off gold standard on Conference. "General" instructions to delegates. Number of delegates.		Talk with Hull by telephone. No new instructions. Our definition of stabilization, and that of Continental countries. Question of an agreement among 5 or 6 nations. Purpose. Objection England and France off gold standard. News story about British statement about possible return to gold standard. Export of gold, etc.	
LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE	1:307-309 5-26-33	LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE	2:10-12 7-5-33
Question of conflict between new legislation and program of breaking down trade barriers. Effort in regard to international trade. Commodity prices. Disposal of surpluses. N.R.A. and higher tariffs.		Reciprocal treaties. Use of gold in European countries. Use in U.S. Instructions to delegates to Conference about gold bullion. Administration's views on gold being used for international trade. Trade balances.	
LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE	1:310 5-26-33	LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE	2:14-15 7-5-33
No new delegates yet.		Message to delegation. Export of gold. Gold owned by France and U.S. Possible use for United States gold. Views on the Conference.	
LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE	1:334 5-31-33	LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE	2:21 7-7-33
List of delegates still incomplete. Announcement shortly.		No new plans for agenda.	
LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE	1:345 6-2-33	LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE	2:24-27 7-7-33
Does not know yet if there will be any more delegates.		Presence of Norman Davis at Conference. Talk about monetary stabilization. U.S. plan to raise world prices. Suggestion to other nations.	
LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE	1:350-356 6-7-33		
Relationship of change in value of gold - and a new debt settlement. Effort for some form of stabilization of relationship between currencies. Suggestion of setting up of imaginary coin. To work for stabilization of exchange and elimination of speculative element of international exchange.			

LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE 2:29
7-7-33
Has received only a general summary from the delegation.

LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE 2:44-45
7-12-33
Recess.

LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE 2:56
7-14-33
Moley's return. Reason for going to conference.

LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE 2:63
7-14-33
Date of recess.

LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE 2:64
7-14-33
Recess.

LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE 2:80-82
7-21-33
Progress. Hopes for wheat, silver. Key Pittman. Hopes in regard to work. Gold export. Ruling to come from Attorney General on ore.

LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE 2:92-93
7-26-33
Question about Ralph W. Morrison. No statement about adjournment.

LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE 2:142-144
8-5-33
Future of Conference. Hull's statement on recess work. Roosevelt's views of effect of Continental and London press on Conference. Hull's remarks about bad press.

LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE 2:146-147
8-5-33
Hull's remarks on agencies conducting interim proceedings. Meetings in September in London and Geneva. Views on Conference.

LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE 2:326-328
10-6-33
Effect of Continental and British press on Conference with reference to question of stabilization.

LONDON ECONOMIC CONFERENCE 2:564
12-22-33
London Agreement on Silver.

LONDON NAVAL CONFERENCE 1:399
6-16-33
Allotment under NIRA to build vessels according to London Treaty.

LOS ANGELES 2:356
10-18-33
Question about Los Angeles Post Office.

LOUISIANA 2:167
8-11-33
Louisiana being considered for new national forest.

LOWELL, A. LAWRENCE 2:571
12-22-33
Appointment to Motion Picture Code [Research Council?]

LOWRY, EDWARD G. 2:489
11-29-33
Representing Treasury Department in Federal Alcohol Administration, etc.

LOWRY, EDWARD G. 2:505
12-2-33
Present at Press Conference. Statement about amount of liquor to be imported.

LUTHER, DR. HANS 1:162
4-21-33
Roosevelt to receive new German Ambassador.

LYNCHING 2:491
11-29-33
Lynching at St. Joseph, Missouri.

LYNCHING 2:506
12-2-33
Protest from Norman Thomas about lynching cases.

LYNCHING 2:509
12-2-33
Will not do anything on lynching until return to Washington.

LYNCHING 2:513
12-6-33
Nothing on.

LENCHING 2:517
12-6-33
Cannot tell Press anything.

MAC CRACKEN, HENRY N. 2:118-120
8-2-33
Roosevelt's story about the school of Euthenics at Vassar College, etc.

MAC DONALD, RAMSAY 1:48
3-17-33
Sir Ronald Lindsay's call about a plan [for disarmament?] of Mac Donald's. To be sent to Roosevelt.

MAC DONALD, RAMSAY 1:50
3-17-33
Has not read McDonald proposals.

MAC DONALD, RAMSAY 1:107-108
4-5-33
Questions concerning MacDonald's visit to be answered by press release later.

MAC DONALD, RAMSAY 1:119
4-7-33
Cannot tell plans for conversations with MacDonald except that Press will be informed, etc.

MAC DONALD, RAMSAY 1:137-138
4-12-33
To stay at White House; Roosevelt may talk to MacDonald and Herriot together.

MAC DONALD, RAMSAY 1:152-163
4-21-33
Due to arrive at 5:30 p.m. In Press Conferences, foreign news will be handled with statements from MacDonald and others. To have family party with MacDonald that evening.

MAC DONALD, RAMSAY 1:166
4-21-33
Will not issue statement about MacDonald's visit.

MAC DONALD, RAMSAY 1:173-179
4-21-33
MacDonald's press conference, held during the conversations preliminary to the London Economic Conference.

MAC DONALD, RAMSAY 1:180-184
4-26-33
MacDonald's Press Conference after preliminary economic conversations.

MAC DONALD, RAMSAY 1:221-222
5-5-33
Roosevelt not in agreement with statement attributed to MacDonald about war debt question and Economic Conference.

MAC DONALD, RAMSAY 1:223
5-5-33
Whatever was said in the joint statement with MacDonald and the official communique about joint debt agreement still stands.

MAC DONALD, RAMSAY 1:231-239
5-10-33
Report on MacDonald's speech about the U.S. and consultative pacts. Roosevelt's explanations of the pacts, and of MacDonald's disarmament proposal, objections to and weaknesses of the proposal, etc.

MAC DONALD, RAMSAY 1:240
5-10-33
Joint statement of Roosevelt and Mac Donald, informally exploring war debt question.

MAC DONALD, RAMSAY 1:269
5-16-33
Did not consult with MacDonald about Disarmament Message.

MAC DONALD, RAMSAY 1:390-391
6-14-33
Roosevelt's disclaimer about MacDonald's speech. "If" question about MacDonald and Simon.

MAC DONALD, RAMSAY 2:45
7-12-33
Agreed with MacDonald about recess in August for London Economic Conference.

MAC DONALD, RAMSAY 2:222
8-25-33
Reference to talks with MacDonald and others about the "French plan," etc.

MAC DONALD, RAMSAY Question about the "MacDonald plan."	2:224 8-25-33	MC CORMICK, ROBERT Suggests he reprint Stern editorial in <u>New York Evening Post.</u>	2:579 12-27-33
MC ADOO, WILLIAM G. Came to see Roosevelt about Banking Bill.	1:246 5-10-33	MC CORMICK, ROBERT Message that McCormick is running David Stern's editorial in <u>Tribune.</u>	2:592 12-29-33
MC ADOO, WILLIAM G. Rumor of ambassadorship.	2:325 10-11-33	MC GRADY, EDWARD F. Knows nothing about McGrady, mentioned by press as about to be appointed Under Secretary of Labor.	1:209 5-3-33
MC ADOO, WILLIAM G. Saw Roosevelt about Motion Picture Code.	2:384 10-27-33	MC INTYRE, MARVIN Joke about McIntyre's losing his watch.	2:506 12-2-33
MC ANENY, GEORGE McAneny coming to Hyde Park; will talk about sewers. McAneny's position in N.Y.C.	2:161-162 8-9-33	MC KEE, JOSEPH V. Question about Roosevelt's interest in New York election. Roosevelt's anecdote about primary, and views on local elections.	2:365-367 10-25-33
MC CARL, JOHN R. Government employees back on 5 1/2 day week under ruling of Comptroller-General McCarl.	1:136 4-12-33	MC KEE, JOSEPH V. Report of Farley's interest in election. Roosevelt's view.	2:418 11-3-33
MC CARL, JOHN R. Ruling about contracts and prices.	2:201 8-18-33	MC REYNOLDS, SAMUEL D. To be delegate to London Economic Conference.	1:295-296 5-24-33
MC CARL, JOHN R. Question of a ruling about purchase of Ford cars not made under N.R.A. conditions.	2:379 10-27-33	MC SWAIN, JOHN J. Roosevelt has been working with McSwain and Senator Norris on Muscle Shoals and Tennessee Valley.	1:115 4-5-33
MC CARL, JOHN R. Henry A. Wallace referred to Comptroller General on question about government bids on Ford cars.	2:508 12-2-33	MACHADO, GERARDO Question of Machado's getting out. Report of Sumner Welles' advice. Question of election if Machado should go.	2:150-151 8-9-33
MC CORMICK, ROBERT Roosevelt's facetious reference to, answering John Boettiger's question about freedom of the press.	2:383 10-27-33		

MACHADO, GERARDO 2:153
8-9-33
Report on election laws, by an American authority, authorized by President Machado.

MACHADO, GERARDO 2:164
8-11-33
Reporters' stories about Welles' mission to Cuba, and Machado.

MACHADO, GERARDO 2:173
8-11-33
Reporter says morning papers say Machado willing to get out if requested by Cuban Liberal Party.

MACHADO, GERARDO 2:174
8-11-33
Reporter says Machado has lost support of financial interests, etc.

MANN, CONRAD 2:449
11-15-33
Pardon case.

MARION, MASSACHUSETTS 1:347
6-2-33
President's cruise. May go aboard boat at Marion, just south of Cape Cod.

MARTIN, CLARENCE E. 2:228-229
8-30-33
Martin's speech before American Bar Association attacking the Administration.

MARYLAND 2:490-491
11-29-33
Fight on Eastern Shore.

MATSUOKA, YOSUKE 1:101
3-31-33
Had "just a friendly talk" with Matsuoka.

MEDALIE, GEORGE Z. 1:150-151
4-14-33
Question of keeping Medalie on as U.S. District Attorney. Opposition to Roosevelt and Robert Wagner.

MERCHANT MARINE 1:346-347
6-2-33
Question of limiting ship subsidies. Industrial bill taking money from ship subsidies for public works.

MERIWETHER, CAMP 2:490
11-29-33
Roosevelt to visit. Location.

METCALF, RICHARD 2:126
8-4-33
Has not thought of Richard Metcalf - to make survey of Hawaiian Islands.

MEXICO 2:46
7-12-33
Doesn't know if a trade agreement is being discussed with Mexico.

MEXICO 2:90
7-26-33
Dr. Alberto J. Pani coming - to talk about trade relations with U.S.

MEXICO 2:178
8-11-33
Mexico, consumer and producer of sugar, to enter sugar quota agreement. Josephus Daniels' work.

MEYER, EUGENE 1:130
4-12-33
Meyer asked to stay on as Governor of Federal Reserve Board.

MEYER, EUGENE 1:191
4-26-33
No successor yet found.

MEYER, EUGENE 2:35
7-12-33
Story that Meyer, Bernard Baruch and President Hoover to form a super-Cabinet.

MILLER, ADOLPH 2:332
10-13-33
Had lunch with Roosevelt.

MINERALS 2:565
12-22-33
Effect of copper production on buying of silver.

MINERALS	2:567 12-22-33	MISSISSIPPI RIVER	2:201-202 8-18-33
Effect of increase of price of silver on stocks of other metals. Copper stocks and export.		Question of deepening. Senator Schall's remarks. 9-foot plan.	
MINNESOTA	2:191 8-16-33	MISSISSIPPI RIVER	2:494-495 11-29-33
Question of using unemployment funds for young people, provided charged to unemployed teachers.		Allocation of Public Works funds to Upper Mississippi project.	
MISSISSIPPI	2:167 8-11-33	MISSISSIPPI VALLEY ASSOCIATION	2:574-575 12-27-33
Mississippi being considered for new national forest.		Robert Randolph and St. Lawrence Treaty.	
MISSISSIPPI RIVER	1:255 5-12-33	MISSISSIPPI VALLEY COMMISSION	2:518-519 12-6-33
Work on the upper Mississippi which had been stopped will be transferred to Public Works projects.		Question about a Missouri Valley Authority. Establishment of Mississippi Valley Commission.	
MISSISSIPPI RIVER	2:67 7-14-33	MISSOURI	2:491 11-29-33
Nine-foot channel on Upper Mississippi already authorized.		Lynching at St. Joseph.	
MISSISSIPPI RIVER	2:71 7-14-33	MISSOURI	2:573-574 12-27-33
Nine-foot channel not yet on approved list; chances are it will be approved.		Question about old time saloons and repeal.	
MISSISSIPPI RIVER	2:87-88 7-26-33	MISSOURI RIVER	2:88 7-26-33
Ickes to talk about plan for work on Lower Mississippi. Upper Mississippi project approved; cost; purpose.		Upper Missouri projects being brought to Roosevelt.	
MISSISSIPPI RIVER	2:96 7-28-33	MISSOURI RIVER	2:96 7-28-33
Board to approve resumption of work on 9-ft. channel on Upper Mississippi. Time required to complete. Funds.		Not enough reports from Reclamation Service to approve.	
MISSISSIPPI RIVER	2:102 7-28-33	MISSOURI RIVER	2:97 7-28-33
Roosevelt and Ickes know nothing about resumption of flood control work on Lower Mississippi. No report from Army Engineers.		Caspar-Alcova on upper waters of Missouri [South Platte] to be approved for flood control. Amount.	
		MISSOURI RIVER	2:98 7-28-33
		Primary purpose of Caspar-Alcova project.	
		MISSOURI RIVER	2:518-519 12-6-33
		Question about establishment of a Missouri Valley Authority. Mississippi Valley Commission. Roosevelt's views.	

MOLEY, RAYMOND	1:150 4-14-33	MOLEY, RAYMOND	2:161 8-9-33
Roosevelt knows only what he reads in <u>Times</u> about Moley's plan for mobilization of private industry in connection with relief program.		Moley coming to Hyde Park.	
MOLEY, RAYMOND	1:404 6-16-33	MOLEY, RAYMOND	2:162 8-9-33
To go to London Economic Conference.		Moley's visit to tell about report on racketeering.	
MOLEY, RAYMOND	2:56 7-14-33	MOLEY, RAYMOND	2:184 8-16-33
Has heard nothing from Moley [about London Conference].		Question of Moley's participating in a preliminary war debt discussion, etc.	
MOLEY, RAYMOND	2:63 7-14-33	MONOPOLIES	2:541-543 12-13-33
Did not discuss managed currency with Moley. Moley did not know when London Economic Conference would recess.		In communications. Question of government policy.	
MOLEY, RAYMOND	2:76 7-21-33	MONOPOLIES	2:582-585 12-29-33
Question of Moley being in charge of debt negotiations.		Problem in N.R.A. that some industries think Sherman Anti-Trust Law abolished by N.R.A. Act. Method of control.	
MOLEY, RAYMOND	2:103 7-28-33	MONOPOLIES	2:588 12-29-33
Story about Moley going to Treasury Department.		Question of Senators Borah and Nye accepting place on Board to discuss anti-trust legislation.	
MOLEY, RAYMOND	2:113-114 8-2-33	MONTEVIDEO CONFERENCE	2:89-90 7-26-33
To make study of State and Federal laws about racketeering, kidnapping, etc. for Attorney General.		Question of an economic conference in advance of. Informal discussions. Señor Pani to talk about trade relations and Conference. Question of delegates.	
MOLEY, RAYMOND	2:125 8-4-33	MONTEVIDEO CONFERENCE	2:121 8-2-33
Moley not to go to Hawaii to make survey.		Reporter says Hull said he would not make a South American tour before the Conference.	
MOLEY, RAYMOND	2:126 8-4-33	MONTEVIDEO CONFERENCE	2:141-142 8-5-33
Question of investigating O'Connell kidnapping.		Talked with Hull about Conference. Date.	
MOLEY, RAYMOND	2:129 8-4-33	MONTEVIDEO CONFERENCE	2:145-146 8-5-33
Assumes Moley has started his survey; has not heard.		Report of South American tour for Hull. Hull's views on attending.	
MOLEY, RAYMOND	2:152 8-9-33	MONTEVIDEO CONFERENCE	2:373-374 10-25-33
Reporter's question about racketeer study to be made by Moley.		Secretary Hull to go to Conference.	

MONTEVIDEO CONFERENCE	2:378 10-27-33	MORGAN, ARTHUR E.	1:345 6-2-33
Reasons Cordell Hull not leaving for Montevideo Conference until November 11.		Has discussed number of names for T.V.A. with Morgan and Senator Norris.	
MONTEVIDEO CONFERENCE	2:430-431 11-8-33	MORGAN, ARTHUR E.	2:313 10-6-33
Delegation names to be given out. Question of sending Jefferson Caffery.		Rumor of Dr. Morgan's leaving T.V.A.	
MONTEVIDEO CONFERENCE	2:517 12-6-33	MORGAN, ARTHUR E.	2:334 10-13-33
Attitude of U.S. Delegation toward proposal for a six-year moratorium on all debts. Roosevelt's statement.		Suggestion made to Morgan about dams on T.V.A.	
MONTEVIDEO CONFERENCE	2:523-524 12-8-33	MORGAN, J. P.	1:246 5-10-33
Proposal about tariffs.		Mentioned in question about private bankers.	
MONTEVIDEO CONFERENCE	2:533 12-13-33	MORGAN, J. P.	1:297 5-24-33
Statement of Secretary Hull on foreign trade.		Humorous reply to question about "the Morgan show on the Hill."	
MONTEVIDEO CONFERENCE	2:556-558 12-20-33	MORGAN, J. P.	1:309 5-26-33
Background of dispute over Convention on Nationality of Women. Position of the U.S.		Evades question about Morgan customers.	
MONTEVIDEO CONFERENCE	2:559-560 12-20-33	MORGAN, J. P.	1:312 5-26-33
Signing of Convention on Nationality of Women.		James Roosevelt's speech about Morgan.	
MONTGOMERY, JOHN FLOURNOY	1:374-375 6-9-33	MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR.	1:105 3-31-33
To go to Budapest as Minister to Hungary.		Saw Roosevelt about Farm Credit; Bureau to supervise work through Land Banks.	
MOORE, CHARLES	2:522 12-3-33	MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR.	1:292 5-24-33
Talked with Ickes and Moore about new buildings for State, Navy and War.		Wanted Roosevelt to explain Farm Credit Bill.	
MOORE, CHARLES	2:528 12-8-33	MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR.	2:118 8-2-33
Favorite plan - for government buildings.		Reporters invited to clam bake at Morgenthau's. Roosevelt not going.	
MORGAN, ARTHUR E.	1:288-289 5-19-33	MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR.	2:134 8-4-33
Morgan to be Chairman of Muscle Shoals Authority. Qualifications.		Going to dine with Henry Morgenthau, Jr. Will also see Henry Morgenthau, Sr.	
		MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR.	2:157-158 8-9-33
		Has graph from Morgenthau on commodity prices.	

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR.	2:189 8-16-33	MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR.	2:576 12-27-33
Conference with Morgenthau not to do with wheat situation. Sees him once a week about farm credit.		To see Roosevelt about Budget.	
MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR.	2:257 9-13-33	MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR.	2:593 12-29-33
Question regarding conference with Jones and Morgenthau.		Remarks on Executive Order on gold.	
MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR.	2:290-291 9-22-33	MORRIS, GEORGE	1:18 3-10-33
Offers to buy cotton for Russia referred to Morgenthau.		At Albany Press Conferences.	
MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR.	2:310 10-6-33	MORRIS, GEORGE	1:281 5-19-33
Question whether Commodity Credit will be under Morgenthau or Wallace.		Morris's way of asking questions at Albany press conferences.	
MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR.	2:402 11-1-33	MORRISON, RALPH W.	2:92 7-26-33
Views on imports of liquors and wines before repeal.		No answer to question whether Roosevelt will see Morrison.	
MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR.	2:454-455 11-15-33	MOTION PICTURES	2:324-325 10-11-33
To become Under Secretary of the Treasury, and Acting Treasurer while Woodin away. Will have to find successor for Morgenthau in Farm Credit Administration.		Motion picture Code. Question of exorbitant salaries paid to actors, producers, directors, etc.	
MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR.	2:474-475 11-22-33	MOTION PICTURES	2:525 12-8-33
Mr. and Mrs. Morgenthau coming to Warm Springs to talk to Roosevelt.		Conference with motion picture people.	
MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR.	2:485 11-24-33	MOTION PICTURES	2:571 12-22-33
No formal talk with.		Appointment to Motion Picture Code [Research Council?]	
MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR.	2:528 12-8-33	MULLEN, JUDGE [?]	2:183 8-16-33
Mentioned in connection with talk with Governor Myers.		Question of Mullen [Arthur F.?] being appointed Governor of Virgin Islands.	
MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR.	2:548 12-15-33	MUNICIPALITIES	1:72 3-24-33
Conference with Morgenthau and Black.		Nothing on a plan dealing with municipal indebtedness.	
MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR.	2:567 12-22-33	MUNICIPALITIES	1:84-85 3-24-33
Tabulations in regard to silver.		Obligation of Federal Government to municipalities in regard to relief.	

MUNICIPALITIES	1:330-332 5-31-33	NATIONAL EMERGENCY COUNCIL	2:510-513 12-6-33
Question of Federal Government financing municipalities. Roosevelt's thought on a "temporary technical bankruptcy. Bill before Congress.		Reason for creation. Members. State, County, City organization. Frank Walker, temporary Director. Question of pay. N.R.A. funds.	
MUNICIPALITIES	2:68 7-14-33	NATIONAL EMERGENCY COUNCIL	2:554 12-15-33
Public Works Board and requests for city water works, light plants, etc.		Rumors about possible change in set-up. Talk with Frank Walker. Executive Order.	
MUNICIPALITIES	2:70-71 7-14-33	NATIONAL EMERGENCY COUNCIL	2:561-562 12-20-33
Requests for city light plants.		To take place of old Labor Board. Work of Council and State Directors.	
MURPHY, FRANK	1:117 4-7-33	NATIONAL EMERGENCY COUNCIL	2:563 12-20-33
To be governor of the Philippines.		Question about sugar report.	
MURPHY, FRANK	1:203 4-28-33	NATIONAL EMERGENCY COUNCIL	2:571 12-22-33
Meeting with Quezon and other Filipinos and Murphy.		Date for calling in State Directors. Going over names for appointments. Question of politics in.	
MURRAY, PHILLIP	2:383 10-27-33	NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL RECOVERY ACT	1:224-225 5-5-33
Murray's statement about negotiations with steel representatives [about captive coal mines.]		Senator Wagner's [and others'] bills for control of industry. Plans in Congress. Connery Committee and Black Bill. 30-hr. Bill. Suggestion about imports. Need to control minorities in each industry. Wagner Bill.	
MUSSOLINI, BENITO	2:517 12-6-33	NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL RECOVERY ACT	1:253-254 5-12-33
Suggestion about United States and League of Nations. Roosevelt's statement.		Controlled Industry Bill. Senator Wagner. Question of oil industry in this bill.	
MYERS, WILLIAM I.	2:528 12-8-33	NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL RECOVERY ACT	1:260-261 5-12-33
Talk with Myers.		No provision in partnership-with-industry bill for re-financing rehabilitation of private industry. Does not know if 30-hour bill will be shelved for partnership-bill.	
MYERS, WILLIAM I.	2:561-562 12-20-33	NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL RECOVERY ACT	1:284-286 5-19-33
Work of National Emergency Council.		Oil industry. Tax plans of Director of Budget, etc.	
NATIONAL BROADCASTING COMPANY	2:481-482 11-22-33		
Referred to in regard to <u>Maryland Tercentenary Celebration</u> speech.			
NATIONAL DEBT	2:216-217 8-25-33		
Question of amortization.			

NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL RECOVERY ACT 1:287-288
5-19-33

Talked with Hugh Johnson about organization plans for public works and for industry end of bill. Studying administrative set-up.

NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL RECOVERY ACT 1:341-342
6-2-33

Industrial control will not offset any of billion dollar saving.

NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL RECOVERY ACT 1:343-344
6-2-33

Views of iron and steel industry that present industrial relations can be maintained under N.I.R.A. answered by Section 7-A of Act. Talked to William Green about Section 7-A. Green's views. Administration not necessarily backing Section 7-A.

NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL RECOVERY ACT 1:363
6-7-33

Does not know if there is a Child Labor clause under the Bill. Better ask Miss Perkins.

NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL RECOVERY ACT 1:393
6-14-33

Appointment of Administrator. Signing of Bill.

NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL RECOVERY ACT 1:397-402
6-16-33

Appointment of Hugh Johnson and Industrial Recovery Board. Members of Board. Appointment of Donald Sawyer. Members of Public Works Board; purpose. Allotment of Public Works money. Johnson not to handle Public Works. Colonel Spalding.

NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL RECOVERY ACT 2:7-8
7-5-33

Way to stabilize currency with reference to commodities. N.I.R.A. example of an elastic bill giving discretion to carry out objective in different lines. Black Bill an example of fiat.

NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL RECOVERY ACT 2:12-13
7-5-33

Has not seen Textile Code. To meet with Ickes and Roper about "industrial rehabilitation." Has not seen General Johnson.

NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL RECOVERY ACT 2:18-21
7-7-33

Roosevelt's views on production and employment, 1929-33. Example of cotton mill. Hopes Recovery Act will employ 100,000 more. Codes. Cotton Code.

NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL RECOVERY ACT 2:28
7-7-33

Request from General Johnson to give radio address on industry.

NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL RECOVERY ACT 2:52
7-12-33

Government departments and N.I.R.A. funds. Not purpose of Act.

NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL RECOVERY ACT 2:76
7-21-33

[Stock market?] situation not hampering Recovery Act.

NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL RECOVERY ACT 2:324
10-11-33

Repeal of special taxes - in connection with Repeal.

NATIONALITY 2:556
12-20-33

Reasons for dispute at Montevideo Conference over the Convention on Nationality of Women. Position of the U.S. Work on modification of nationality laws.

NATIONAL LABOR BOARD 2:583
12-29-33

Reference to Board in connection with disputes between large and small businesses under N.R.A.

NATIONAL LABOR BOARD 2:585
12-29-33

Possible withdrawal of Senator Wagner. Question of successor.

NATIONAL PARKS AND FORESTS 2:73
7-14-33

Ickes discussed completion of Great Smoky National Park. Rounding out areas in National Parks.

NATIONAL PARKS AND FORESTS 2:104
7-28-33
Does not know if Executive Order to round out park areas in Great Smoky is yet signed. To be about 1 1/2 million dollars.

NATIONAL PARKS AND FORESTS 2:167-168
8-11-33
Allocation of 20 million for acquisition of new forest areas. C.C.C. to work there. Areas under consideration. Question of new national forest in Georgia.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:29-30
7-7-33
Illinois Manufacturing Association held back from signing. Over-production caused by manufacturers producing all they can before signing Code. Nothing to be done until codes signed.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:40-44
7-12-33
Johnson working on plan for minimum wages and maximum hours. Progress on codes. Small percentage of industries not making effort. Johnson's idea of blanket code. Working on order to prevent large profits on goods manufactured now. Coal industry difficult to organize. Suggestions. Appeal to industry to shorten hours and raise wages. Subsistence farms. Coal miners and subsistence farms.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:56
7-14-33
Has not heard from General Johnson. Coming on Sunday morning. Will not hear anything of blanket wage code, etc. until then.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:57
7-14-33
Nothing on universal minimum wage. Expects to discuss blanket minimum wage and other things with Johnson. Miss Perkins says getting on fine with Codes.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:62-63
7-14-33
Cannot say if necessary to put in blanket order on industry because he has not talked to Johnson.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:65
7-14-33
Johnson investigating whether blanket proposition for wages and hours can be put on voluntary basis or compulsory. More effective if compulsory.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:70
7-14-33
Textile industries outside of cotton may have hours of labor and minimum wage of cotton code applied to them. General Johnson pleased. President's information on this from newspapers. Not acting on it.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:73
7-14-33
Has signed Executive Order on petroleum. Administration of oil industry will be in a code.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:77-80
7-21-33
Universal Code. Excellent cooperation. Temporary agreements on effort to increase purchasing power of industrial communities. Agreement about prices. When temporary agreements cease. Duration of codes. Cotton Code.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:85-86
7-26-33
Response to Fireside Chat on purposes of recovery program. Many industries putting Codes into effect immediately.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:90
7-26-33
No answer to question whether news writers to be put under a code.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:101
7-28-33
Nothing on Blanket Code. Has signed Pajama Code.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:102
7-28-33
Doesn't know when administrative or supervisory authority under Cotton Code to be appointed.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:103-104
7-28-33
Employers signing blanket agreements.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:123-124
8-2-33

Appointments of Averill
Harriman as New York
State Administrator and
Grover Whalen as New York
City Administrator of N.R.A.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:130
8-4-33

Has heard nothing except
Johnson's speech on Recovery
Agreement. Two copies on
the way. Shipbuilding Code
signed. Relation between sign-
ing of Code and bids for ship
building.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:135
8-4-33

Cannot give anything on
progress of Recovery program.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:136-141
8-5-33

Committee of Seven. Coal
Code. Hazel Strike in
Pennsylvania. Committee
of Seven to interpret Code.
Final or permanent machinery
[of Codes.] Cloak and Suit
Code. Story about Johnson,
Gifford Pinchot, John L. Lewis
and Vice President of Steel
Corporation. Appeal for Industrial Peace.
Complaints against
Textile Code.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:154-155
8-9-33

Johnson looking into question
of brining down prices; getting
surveys on different commodities.
Steel and steel rails. No employ-
ment figures until next week.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:166
8-11-33

Doesn't know if Johnson
or his officials will
help in moving C.C.C.
camps.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:196-197
8-18-33

Discussion with railway
labor executives. Subjects.
Power of President under
N.R.A. - and railroads. Oil
Code. Provision for Adminis-
tration.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:198-199
8-18-33

General Johnson's views
on consolidating the 27
different does into the
Coal Code, etc. Steel
Code.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:200
8-18-33

Steel Code.
Coal Code.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:203
8-18-33

Lumber Code. Federal Oil
Agency and Oil Committee.
Oil Code. Coal Code.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:205
8-23-33

Nothing from Johnson on
Coal Code.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:207-209
8-25-33

Conference with A. F. Whitney
about N.R.A. and the railroads.
Legal opinion. Intent of administra-
tion regarding railway labor and
railway employment and N.R.A. principles.
Negotiations in N.R.A. between Government,
industry and labor conducted with absence
of legal arguments. Codes free of legal
language.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINIS- 2:214
TRATION 8-25-33

Coal Code. Johnson's conference
with John L. Lewis and operators.

NATIONAL RECOVERY 2:219-220
ADMINISTRATION 8-25-33

To see Ickes about
Oil Control Board;
also about Oil Code.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:225-226
8-25-33

Progress of Coal Code
Conference.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:229-231
8-30-33

Coal Code. Ford [Motor
Company.] Roosevelt's
instructions to Johnson.
Johnson's press conference.
Roosevelt's views.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:231-232
8-30-33

Strike in a Poughkeepsie
garment factory. Appeal
for protection to N.R.A.
standard machinery for
handling of such disputes.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:235
9-6-33

No news about Henry Ford.
Subjects to be discussed
at Coal Conference. To
talk with Johnson.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:236
9-6-33

Will not talk about Ford case.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:237-238
9-6-33

Controversy over labor policy. Section 7-A. Figures on re-employment. Question about qualifying automobile Code.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:238
9-6-33

Jesse Jones has not fixed financing plan to meet credit aid for N.R.A.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:246
9-8-33

Question about businesses with expanded payrolls under N.R.A. Codes; Jesse Jones, and R.F.C. help.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:250-251
9-8-33

Operator's views on Coal Code. Contract between United Mine Workers and operators. To see Code before approving.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:251
9-8-33

To take up question of oil prices with Ickes.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:252-253
9-8-33

Number signing Codes, etc.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:253
9-8-33

Names of persons to attend oil conference, etc.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:259-261
9-13-33

Strikes caused by labor unions insisting on closed shop under N.R.A. Garment trade strike. Meaning of Section 7-A. Question about Ford. Question about coal situation. Roosevelt's views.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:262-267
9-13-33

Recovery program 25% accomplished. Long term program. Agricultural purchasing power; farm prices, etc. Gross farm income. Easing of credit for business and industry. Banking policy. Question of bank loans. Payroll loans. Messages to American Bankers Association.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:268
9-16-33

No news on Coal Code.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:273
9-16-33

Has not seen Retailer's Code. Has heard nothing on price-fixing on oil.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:270-272
9-16-33

Labor Advisory and Industrial Advisory Boards' agreement on interpretation of labor provisions of the Act. Meeting and President's veto. Roosevelt's views on Article 7-A and hypothetical interpretations. Coal Code. Henry Ford's case.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:286-287
9-22-33

Agreement between operators and United Mine Workers. Shipbuilding and Ship Repair Codes. Question of approving coal wage agreement.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:288
9-22-33

Signers of coal agreement.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:289
9-22-33

No changes recommended in processing tax on cotton.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:301
9-29-33

Donald Richberg bringing agreement about captive coal mines, same provisions as in code, etc.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:316
10-6-33

Has not seen Retail Code. Discussed Coal Code with Johnson and Pinchot.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:317
10-6-33

Anthracite Code.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:324-325
10-11-33

Question of high salaries
in motion pictures. Motion
picture Code.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:333
10-13-33

Retail Code not yet in
President's hands.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINIS-
TRATION 2:334-335
10-13-33

Letters from operators of
Captive coal mines, etc.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINIS-
TRATION 2:337-339
10-13-33

Letter to steel owners
of Captive Coal mines.
Question of check-weigh
men. Motion picture Code.

NATIONAL RECOVERY
ADMINISTRATION 2:353-354
10-18-33

Over production among small
businesses to be controlled
by codes. Price-fixing in
the Retail Code. Penalties for
code violations.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:356
10-18-33

Question about trials for
N.R.A. violations.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:362
10-20-33

Captive mines situation. Con-
ferences with Steel companies
and miners. Correspondence with
Myron Taylor.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINIS-
TRATION 2:363-364
10-20-33

Retail Code. Richberg to
talk about it.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINIS-
TRATION 2:374-377
10-25-33

Message on captive coal
mine situation from Myron
Taylor's secretary. Re-
employment survey. Difficulty
with figures. Question of N.R.A.
unemployment cards verifying
figure of four million. Census
figures.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINIS-
TRATION 2:379
10-27-33

Controversy between Hugh
Johnson and Henry Ford.
Question of government
purchase of Ford cars not
made under N.R.A.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINIS-
TRATION 2:382-383
10-27-33

Question in regard to
Ford Company of what companies
should receive public contracts.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINIS-
TRATION 2:383-384
10-27-33

Conference with steel represen-
tatives. Murray's statement
on Pittsburgh situation. Roose-
velt's views, etc. Motion Picture
Code.

NATIONAL RECOVERY
ADMINISTRATION 2:397
11-1-33

Secretary of Labor's view
of effect of codes on wages
and hours.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINIS-
TRATION 2:419-422
11-3-33

Swope Plan a suggestion
in regard to some ultimate
development of N.R.A. N.R.A.
to be built into something
permanent. Government control
of ultimate organization, etc.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:442-443
11-10-33

Question of using N.R.A.
code authority to put into
effect some form of liquor
licensing immediately after
repeal.

NATIONAL RECOVERY
ADMINISTRATION 2:445-446
11-10-33

Tax law appended to N.R.A.
Bill and repeal of prohibi-
tion.

NATIONAL RECOVERY
ADMINISTRATION 2:447-448
11-10-33

Reason why taxes called
for under N.R.A. to be
repealed on proclamation
of repeal of 18th Amend-
ment.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:459-460
11-17-33

Resolution of the Iron and Steel Institute about Steel Code and request for extension of trial period. Attitude of other industries.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:481
11-22-33

N.R.A. figures would have checked statement of Federal Reserve Board about processing tax.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:489-502
11-29-33

Theory of the Liquor Code. Three objectives. Necessity of rushing Code through. Experimental nature. Taxes. Importations. Tax in prohibition states.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:503-505
12-2-33

Alcohol Importing Code. Preliminary permit. Permit system. Federal Alcohol Control Administration. Licensing, etc. Question about amount to be imported.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:507-508
12-2-33

Question from Secretary of Agriculture about government bids for Ford cars.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:508
12-2-33

Liquor Code to be administered by Federal Alcohol Control Administration.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:512
12-6-33

National Emergency Council to adjust controversies between N.R.A. and A.A.A.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:513
12-6-33

Pay for National Emergency Council to come out of N.R.A. funds.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:526-527
12-8-33

Talk with Floyd Carlisle about codes for electric utility industry.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:549-550
12-15-33

Denies report that he is espousing a series of State N.R.A.'s. Nothing about steel-ore "tie-up with Weirton people." Press Associations' Code. Newspaper Code.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:552-554
12-15-33

Newspaper Code. Freedom of the press. Five day week, etc.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:555-556
12-20-33

Executive Order extending the Blanket Code. Percent of industries covered.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:561-562
12-20-33

Emergency Council to take place of old Labor Board. Work of Council and State Directors, etc.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:579
12-27-33

Nothing on Newspaper Code. Recommends David Stern's editorial in New York Evening Post to Boettiger and to Mc Cormick of Chicago Tribune.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:581-585
12-29-33

Conference with Hugh Johnson, Senators Nye and Borah. Two worries about operation of some of the codes. Small businesses. Sherman Anti-Trust Law. Question of loans to industry.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:587
12-29-33

Organized labor protest about Construction Code.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION 2:591
12-29-33

Expiring of blanket code in relation to small businesses.

NAVY 1:54
3-17-33
Has not considered a Naval program.

NAVY 1:100
3-31-33
Serving of beer on ships or at Naval Academy.

NAVY 1:171-172
4-21-33
Furloughing of officers.

NAVY 1:255
5-12-33
Naval construction probably included in Public Works projects.

NAVY 1:270-271
5-16-33
Question of sending Marines into Latin American countries. Marines in China.

NAVY 1:286-287
5-19-33
Probable cut in officers; question of cut in enlisted men.

NAVY 1:399
6-16-33
Two hundred and thirty-eight million dollars allotted to Navy to build 32 new vessels under London Treaty.

NAVY 2:66
7-14-33
One billion three hundred million dollars earmarked for highways, Navy, and crop loans in R.F.C.

NAVY 2:87
7-26-33
Ship-building bids to be opened. Private yards to build.

NAVY 2:120-121
8-2-33
Admiral Standley and Rear Admiral Land bringing bids on new ships. Amount of new bids. Navy Yard construction.

NAVY 2:121-122
8-2-33
Question of awarding of contracts. Senator Trammell and Gulf State Shipbuilding Company.

NAVY 2:130-131
8-4-33
Admirals gave their program to the papers after Conference with Roosevelt.

NAVY 2:152
8-9-33
Cut in hours and pay at Navy Yards a temporary order. In September will take up question of hours and pay.

NAVY 2:199-200
8-18-33
Navy Yard situation. Talk with Secretary. Principle of cut of hours and pay.

NAVY 2:233-234
9-6-33
Small ships ordered to Cuban waters. Secretary of Navy leaving for West Coast. Mississippi leaving for West Coast. Concentration of Marines in Quantico.

NAVY 2:236-237
9-6-33
Secretary Swanson leaving on the Indianapolis. Small ships sent to Cuba.

NAVY 2:246-249
9-8-33
Reason for not going to Quantico that night. Anecdote about William J. Bryan and Roosevelt as Assistant Secretary of Navy. Question of number, type and location of ships around Cuba. Not a flotilla or armada.

NAVY 2:261
9-13-33
Ships around Cuba not a cordon.

NAVY 2:277
9-20-33
Suggestion regarding Naval program. No likelihood of alteration. Contracts let.

NAVY 2:404-405
11-3-33
Reason for fleet coming back from Pacific Coast.

NAVY 2:471
11-17-33
Question of transfer of Coast Guard from Treasury to Navy.

NAVY	2:477-479 11-22-33	NEWSPAPERS	1:184 4-26-33
Reminiscence of issuance of news from Navy Department in 1913.		Ramsay Mac Donald's gratitude to the American press.	
NAVY	2:558-559 12-20-33	NEWSPAPERS	1:240-242 5-10-33
Plans for merger of Coast Guard with Navy. Savings. Operations to be under Treasury. Promotions, etc.		Views on misleading headlines in <u>N.Y. Herald Tribune</u> . Also Arthur Krock's story in <u>N.Y. Times</u> about administration.	
NAVY	2:592 12-29-33	NEWSPAPERS	1:313-324 5-31-33
Rumor that Department has asked for 102 new vessels. Roosevelt's statement.		False newspaper stories from Washington and effect on international relations. Story affecting world peace and disarmament; also war debts. White House and newspaper men. Stories Roosevelt objects to.	
NEBRASKA	2:273 9-16-33	NEWSPAPERS	2:35-37 7-12-33
Conference of Governors of Nebraska, Wyoming and Colorado over water controversy.		False news stories, such as one about Frank Walker; Super-Cabinet; Roosevelt finding trouble filling diplomatic posts.	
NEBRASKA	2:361 10-20-33	NEWSPAPERS	2:131-132 8-4-33
Comment on vote of farmers of Nebraska.		Roosevelt read story in <u>American</u> about death of C.C.C. man in Yellowstone Park. <u>New York Evening Journal</u> carried story day before.	
NETHERLANDS	1:10 3-8-33	NEWSPAPERS	2:143-144 8-5-33
Gold standard in Holland.		Roosevelt's and Hull's views on bad effect of London and Continental press on London Economic Conference. Government controlled press. French press. European press gave United States "a dirty deal," etc.	
NEUTRALITY	1:185-186 4-26-33	NEWSPAPERS	2:154 8-9-33
Roosevelt not responsible for reports about abandonment of rights of neutrality.		Editorial in <u>New York Herald Tribune</u> in regard to Cuban election and question of U.S. sending troops.	
NEWSPAPERS	1:71-72 3-24-33	NEWSPAPERS	2:161 8-9-33
Justice Department not to prosecute newspapers accepting and publishing advertisements for beer prior to April 7.		Adolph Ochs coming to Hyde Park. Frank W. Buxton of <u>Boston Herald</u> coming to Hyde Park.	
NEWSPAPERS	1:173-174 4-21-33	NEWSPAPERS	2:164 8-11-33
Ramsay Mac Donald's rules for his press conference. Views on American journalists.		Reuters' story about Roosevelt sending invitation to General Machado of Cuba.	
NEWSPAPERS	1:176 4-21-33		
Ramsay Mac Donald's views.			
NEWSPAPERS	1:178-179 4-21-33		
Ramsay Mac Donald's views on reports of criticisms of U.S. monetary policy in London papers, etc.			

NEWSPAPERS	2:180 8-11-33	NEW YORK [CITY]	2:365-367 10-25-33
Has not had a protest from <u>Herald Tribune</u> [about Cuban situation.]		Question about McKee and LaGuardia. Anecdote about primary election and efforts to get Administration backing for certain candidates. Views on local elections.	
NEWSPAPERS	2:218-219 8-25-33	NEW YORK [CITY]	2:418 11-3-33
Articles by a French woman journalist.		Report of Farley's interest in Joseph McKee's election. Roosevelt's stand.	
NEWSPAPERS	2:227-228 8-30-33	NEW YORK [City]	2:456; 457 11-15-33
Associated Press story about the French Plan of disarmament. Hearst story about League, etc.		Question about appointment of a District Attorney.	
NEWSPAPERS	2:229 8-30-33	NEW YORK [CITY]	2:494 11-29-33
Question from The <u>Des Moines Register</u> about gold embargo order.		Financing of Tri-Borough Bridge with Public Works money.	
NEWSPAPERS	2:246-249 9-8-33	NEW YORK [CITY]	2:519-520 12-6-33
Roosevelt's views of headline writers' mistakes on stories about ships sent to Cuba. Also editorials.		Has not talked to Ickes about N. Y. Subway loan. Question of importance compared with sewage disposal project.	
NEWSPAPERS	2:326-327 10-6-33	NEW YORK [STATE]	1:92 3-29-33
Roosevelt's views of effect of Continental and British press on London Economic Conference.		Method of paying for N. Y. State Banking and Insurance departments.	
NEWSPAPERS	2:579 12-27-33	NEW YORK [STATE]	1:140-143 4-14-33
Nothing on Newspaper Code. David Stern's editorial in <u>New York Evening Post</u> . Recommended to Hoettiger and McCormick of <u>Chicago Tribune</u> .		Congress discussing joint resolution [on St. Lawrence project] about status of New York State in regard to power. Question of amounts Federal government would pay, etc.	
NEWSPAPERS	2:592 12-29-33	NEW YORK [City]	2:523 12-8-33
Message that <u>Chicago Tribune</u> is running David Stern's editorial.		Eighth Avenue Subway. Mayor LaGuardia. Roosevelt's views.	
NEW YORK [City]	1:258-259 5-12-33	NEW YORK [STATE]	1:150-151 4-14-33
Slum clearance in N.Y.C.		George Z. Medalie and position as U.S. District Attorney. Opposition to Roosevelt and Robert Wagner.	
NEW YORK [CITY]	2:290 9-22-33	NEW YORK [STATE]	2:166 8-11-33
No comment on conference with Farley and others. O'Brien.		Roosevelt had a S.E.R.A. camp at Bear Mountain in 1932.	

NEW YORK [STATE] 2:194-195
8-18-33
Superintendent of
Bear Mountain Park has
recommended that six
more C.C.C. camps could
be maintained there.

NEW YORK [STATE] 2:202
8-18-33
Erie Canal deepened to
12 feet.

NEW YORK [STATE] 2:209
8-25-33
Unemployed teachers in
New York State. Number.

NEW YORK [STATE] 2:340-342
10-13-33
[Joseph A.] Broderick's
views on percentage of
all banking problems
represented by New York.

NEW YORK [STATE] 2:410
11-3-33
Started regional
plan for dairy farming
four years ago.

NEW YORK [STATE] 2:508-509
12-2-33
Cosgrove [Delos M.?]
appointed one of three
members of State Advisory
Committee of Public Works
Administration to replace
Peter Ten Eyck.

NEW YORK EVENING POST 1:8-10
Comments on and quotations
from Ralph W. Robey's article
on moratorium and gold standard.

NEW YORK HERALD TRIBUNE 1:240
5-10-33
Headlines in Herald Tribune
about war debts misleading.

NEW YORK HERALD TRIBUNE 2:536
12-13-33
Reference in regard to
Public Works appropriations.

NEW YORK TIMES 1:124
4-7-33
Roosevelt's views of
Times caption on a
picture of a boat.

NEW YORK TIMES 1:298
5-24-33
Humorous remarks on the
Times.

NEW YORK TIMES 2:339
10-13-33
Editorial on refunding
of Fourth Liberty Loan.

NORMAN, SIR MONTAGUE 2:229
8-30-33
Question about connection
between gold embargo order
and Sir Montague's visit.

NORRIS, GEORGE W. 1:80
3-24-33
Norris's supposed statement
on increase of government
employees.

NORRIS, GEORGE W. 1:96
3-31-33
Working with Senator
Norris on the Tennessee
Basin Bill and Message.

NORRIS, GEORGE W. 1:115
4-5-33
Working with President
and Representative McSwain
on Muscle Shoals and Tennessee
Valley.

NORRIS, GEORGE W. 1:345
6-2-33
Has discussed number of
names for T.V.A. with
Dr. Morgan and Senator
Norris.

NORTH DAKOTA 2:254
9-13-33
One of drought areas.

NORTH DAKOTA 2:345
10-18-33
Wheat embargo declared
by Governor.

NORTH DAKOTA 2:361
10-20-33
Comment on wheat embargo.

NORTH DAKOTA 2:411
11-3-33
Conditions caused by
wheat prices.

NYE, GERALD P. 2:581
12-29-33
To confer with Roosevelt,
Johnson and Borah on N.R.A.
problems.

NYE, GERALD P.	2:588-591 12-29-33	OLSON, CULBERT L.	2:133 8-4-33
Not to have place on Board to discuss anti-trust legislation. Roosevelt's agreement with Nye and Borah about Congress keeping in touch with operations of the Administrative branch.		Reporter says Governor Olson en route to Washington; wants to be Ambassador to Russia.	
O'BRIEN, JOHN P.	2:290 9-22-33	OLSON, FLOYD B.	2:191 8-16-33
Reference to Farley conference about O'Brien, etc.		Reporter's remark about Olson's getting permission to use unemployment funds for young people, to be charged to unemployed teachers.	
OCHS, ADOLPH	2:161 8-9-33	OTTAWA CONFERENCE	1:198-199 4-28-33
Ochs and his wife coming to Hyde Park. Remark to reporter about telling Ochs a certain story.		Not mentioned in talks with Prime Minister Bennett of Canada.	
OCHS, ADOLPH	2:173 8-11-33	PANAMA	2:315 10-6-33
Ochs' visit a personal call. Ochs more radical than Roosevelt.		Reasons for President's visit. Question about Congress appropriating money for unemployed.	
O'CONNOR, J.F.T.	1:356 6-7-33	PANAMA	2:318-320 10-11-33
O'Connor [and others] to work with Roosevelt on Bank Bill.		Problems taken up with President Arias: question of radio station. Competition of Canal Zone supplies with Panama merchandise; Canal Zone splitting country.	
O'CONNOR, J.F.T.	2:238 9-6-33	PANAMA CANAL	2:236 9-6-33
To announce names of Federal Deposit Insurance Board at meeting of Bankers Association.		Reminiscence over old photographs of Canal under construction.	
O'CONNOR, J.F.T.	2:249 9-8-33	PANI, ALBERTO J.	1:230 5-5-33
Question about statement in O'Connor's speech to American Bankers Association.		Nothing on Dr. Pani's visit.	
O'CONNOR, J.F.T.	2:356 10-18-33	PANI, ALBERTO J.	1:291 5-19-33
Reference to statement about Postal Savings Bank.		Joint statement with Pani.	
OFFICIAL SECRETS	1:111-113 4-5-33	PANI, ALBERTO J.	2:90 7-26-33
Bill concerning publication of secret information by government employees. Book published by State Department employee on breaking of Japanese Code.		Dr. Pani coming to talk about Montevideo Conference and trade relations between Mexico and U.S.	
OHIO	1:349 6-2-33	PARAGUAY	1:268 5-16-33
Ohio coal dispute and Governor's message to President.		War between Paraguay and Bolivia.	
OLSON, ANNE DICKEY	2:133 8-4-33	PARAGUAY	2:556 12-20-33
Reference to.		End of war with Bolivia.	

PATAGONIA 2:47-48
7-12-33
Question of hoof-and-mouth disease in Patagonia, and modification of U.S. law.

PATRONAGE 1:116
4-5-33
Question about small government jobs - referred to Director of the Budget.

PATRONAGE 2:16
7-5-33
Will not have time to make certain appointments mentioned by Farley until Monday.

PATRONAGE 2:56-57
7-14-33
No reaction yet from Members of Congress who "haven't gotten Post Offices! Comments on news story by one of the reporters.

PEACE 1:69
3-22-33
Member of press says that Italy, France, Great Britain and Germany are members of the "Peace Club" at Geneva.

PEACE 1:201
4-28-33
Consultative Pact discussed with France.

PEACE 1:315
5-31-33
Administrations efforts hurt by falsehoods in American newspaper.

PEARSON, PAUL H. 2:276
9-20-33
No reappointment [as Governor of Virgin Islands] necessary. Told to return.

PEEK, GEORGE N. 1:121
4-7-33
Question about Peek getting job in Farm Administration.

PEEK, GEORGE N. 1:262
5-12-33
To be Administrator of Farm Bill.

PEEK, GEORGE N. 1:280
5-19-33
Rumor of dispute in Agriculture Department between Peek and others over administration of Farm Relief.

(over)

PEEK, GEORGE N. 2:279-284
9-21-33
Peek, Wallace and Hopkins conferred with Roosevelt on feeding unemployed with surplus food products, etc.

PEEK, GEORGE N. 2:511
12-6-33
To be member of National Emergency Council.

PEEK, GEORGE N. 2:524-525
12-8-33
Hopes Peek will remain in A.A.A.

PEEK, GEORGE N. 2:526
12-8-33
Questions about possible jobs offered to.

PEEK, GEORGE N. 2:533
12-13-33
Plans to build up foreign trade with surpluses.

PEEK, GEORGE N. 2:562
12-20-33
No report on foreign trade.

PEEK, GEORGE N. 2:571
12-22-33
Roosevelt sent report on beer.

PEEK, GEORGE N. 2:575
12-27-33
Recommendations for regulation of foreign trade.

PEEK, GEORGE N. 2:579
12-27-33
Peek's report, a graph of whole set-up; includes Executive Commercial Policy Committee's discussions. [Executive Committee on Commercial Policy.]

PEEK, GEORGE N. 2:586-587
12-29-33
Organization chart of all tariff agencies. Working on regulation of foreign trade and on tariff.

PENNSYLVANIA 2:116-117
8-2-33
Coal strike. General Johnson. Miss Perkins. Message from Governor Pinchot.

PENNSYLVANIA	2:166 8-11-33	PERKINS, FRANCES	1:398 6-16-33
Governor Pinchot's forestry camps.		Appointed to Special Industrial Recovery Board.	
PENNSYLVANIA	2:301-302 9-29-33	PERKINS, FRANCES	2:57 7-14-33
If agreement on captive mines approved, miners will be at work Monday. Governor Pinchot and agreement.		Mentioned in Cabinet meeting that she thought they were getting on fine with N.R.A. codes.	
PENNSYLVANIA	2:314 10-6-33	PERKINS, FRANCES	2:117 8-2-33
No information on "mine trouble."		Talked to Miss Perkins about Pennsylvania coal strike.	
PERKINS, FRANCES	1:118 4-7-33	PERKINS, FRANCES	2:397 11-1-33
Making study of 30-hour week legislation.		Secretary Perkins' report on wages and hours, transmitted by Interpreting Economist.	
PERKINS, FRANCIS	1:132 4-12-33	PERKINS, FRANCES	2:405 11-3-33
Conference with Miss Perkins on 30-hour Bill.		Did not ask her about Civil Service rule.	
PERKINS, FRANCES	1:135-136 4-12-33	PERKINS, FRANCES	2:418 11-3-33
Miss Perkins to talk to Committee about distributing production in any industry over whole industry - re 30-hour Bill. Employees in Labor Department put back on 5 1/2 day week on order of Comptroller McCarl.		Said cost-of-living reports [for government workers] not yet ready.	
PERKINS, FRANCES	1:189 4-26-33	PERKINS, FRANCES	2:427-428 11-8-33
Has not talked with her recently on Public Works program.		Report on industrial disputes.	
PERKINS, FRANCES	1:209 5-3-33	PERKINS, FRANCES	2:432 11-8-33
Mme. Perkins has not mentioned appointment of an Under Secretary of Labor.		Question about figures on labor disputes.	
PERKINS, FRANCES	1:247 5-10-33	PERKINS, FRANCES	2:511 12-6-33
To be at meeting to discuss Public Works Bill.		Member of National Emergency Council.	
PERKINS, FRANCES	1:260 5-12-33	PERKINS, FRANCES	2:558 12-20-33
To work with Roosevelt and others on Public Works Bill.		Member of committee working on modification of nationality laws.	
PERKINS, FRANCES	1:363 6-7-33	PERKINS, FRANCES	2:562 12-20-33
Inquirer should ask Miss Perkins if there is a Child Labor clause under N.I.R.A.		Has not asked her about cost-of-living reports.	

PERU 1:268
5-16-33
Trouble between Colombia
and Peru.

PETROLEUM 1:69-70
3-22-33
Has discussed Oil Conference
with Secretary of Interior.

PETROLEUM 1:101
3-31-33
No action yet on oil;
report coming from Interior;
an order to suspend operation
would be unconstitutional.

PETROLEUM 1:249
5-10-33
Has asked several persons
to look into question of
an oil administrator.

PETROLEUM 1:254
5-12-33
Roosevelt's letter to
committees in Congress.

PETROLEUM 1:284-285
5-19-33
Letter to Congress about
oil industry. Industry -
partnership bill.

PETROLEUM 2:73
7-14-33
Executive Order on
Petroleum.

PETROLEUM 2:219-220
8-25-33
To see Ickes and Farley
about Oil Control Board,
Oil Code.

PETROLEUM 2:251
9-8-33
To take up question
of oil prices with Ickes.

PETROLEUM 2:253
9-8-33
Persons to be at oil
conference, etc.

PETROLEUM 2:273
9-16-33
Nothing on price-
fixing on oil.

PETROLEUM 2:298
9-27-33
Question about regulation
of pipe line rates.

PETROLEUM 2:333
10-13-33
Information on price-
fixing to come from
Ickes.

PHILADELPHIA 2:203-204
8-18-33
New Court House on Public
Works list.

PHILADELPHIA 2:568
12-22-33
Transportation strike.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS 1:70
3-22-33
Question of Attorney General
going [as Governor] to
Philippines.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS 1:117
4-7-33
Frank Murphy to be
Governor.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS 1:203-204
4-28-33
Meeting with Quezon
and other Filipinos.
Administration's atti-
tude toward Independence
Bill.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS 2:177-178
8-11-33
Philippines involved in
sugar quota [with Cuba,
etc.] Independence Bill
and sugar quota. Limit-
ing production in sugar produc-
ing countries.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS 2:523
12-8-33
Has not talked yet with
Philippine Independence
Commission.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS 2:578-579
12-27-33
Quezon to lunch with Roose-
velt.

PHILLIPS, WILLIAM 1:373
6-9-33
Phillips has given
Roosevelt "a few high
spots" on Cuban situa-
tion.

PHILLIPS, WILLIAM 1:351
6-7-33

Acting Secretary of State
(Phillips) has been talk-
ing with Sir Ronald Lindsay
about war debts.

PHILLIPS, WILLIAM 1:383-384
6-14-33

Phillips' letter to Sir
Ronald Lindsay in behalf
of the President on War
Debts.

PHILLIPS, WILLIAM 1:389
6-14-33

Phillips' statements
on war debts with regard
to Belgium and Italy.

PHILLIPS, WILLIAM 1:406
6-16-33

Phillips' remarks on
London Economic Conference
and question of stabilization
of Currency.

PHILLIPS, WILLIAM 2:12
7-5-33

Phillips the only person
Roosevelt has seen.

PHILLIPS, WILLIAM 2:21
7-7-33

Subject of Conference
with Phillips and others.

PHILLIPS, WILLIAM 2:36
7-12-33

Told Phillips to make
three or four diplomatic
appointments.

PHILLIPS, WILLIAM 2:46
7-12-33

Phillips talking with
Argentine Ambassador.
Suggest checking with
Phillips about trade
agreements with certain
countries.

PHILLIPS, WILLIAM 2:377
10-25-33

Said there was nothing
new on Cuba.

PHILLIPS, WILLIAM 2:516
12-6-33

Says nothing new on Cuba.

PHILLIPS, WILLIAM 2:524
12-8-33

Talk with Phillips about
Cuban situation.

PHILLIPS, WILLIAM 2:568
12-22-33

Meant to ask Phillips
about Cuba.

PINCHOT, GIFFORD 2:59
7-14-33

Pinchot's statement about
employment in Pennsylvania.

PINCHOT, GIFFORD 2:117
8-2-33

Message from Governor
Pinchot about Pennsylvania
coal strike.

PINCHOT, GIFFORD 2:139
8-5-33

Story about Pinchot,
Hugh Johnson, John L.
Lewis and Vice President
of "the Steel Corporation."

PINCHOT, GIFFORD 2:166
8-11-33

Governor Pinchot's [S.E.R.A.?
camps.

PINCHOT, GIFFORD 2:302
9-29-33

Views on captive mines
Coal code agreement.

PINCHOT, GIFFORD 2:306
9-29-33

To see Roosevelt at Hyde
Park.

PINCHOT, GIFFORD 2:316
10-6-33

Discussed Coal Code
with Roosevelt.

PITTMAN, KEY 1:212
5-3-33

Has not talked to Senator
Pittman about St. Lawrence
project lately.

PITTMAN, KEY 1:221
5-5-33

Has not talked to Pittman
re St. Lawrence Project.

POLITICS 1:100
3-31-33

Delegation to London
Economic Conference will
not be chosen on political
grounds.

POLITICS 1:175-176
4-21-33
Ramsay MacDonald's views on politics as a profession.

POLITICS 2:365-367
10-25-33
Question about New York City election, Mc Kee and LaGuardia. Roosevelt's views on taking part in local politics.

POST, WILEY 2:90-91
7-26-33
To be received the next day.

POSTAL TELEGRAPH COMPANY 2:542
12-13-33
Duplication of service with Western Union.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT 2:53-54
7-12-33
Post Office leases and rents.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT 2:68-70
7-11-33
Post office projects approved before Relief Legislation. Post office of town near Hyde Park.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT 2:87
7-26-33
Government not going to build very many post offices.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT 2:249
9-8-33
Question about statement of J.F.T. O'Connor in regard to Postal Savings Bank.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT 2:356
10-18-33
Not going to close up the Postal Savings Bank. Question about Los Angeles Post Office.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT 2:435-438
11-10-33
Study of post office buildings. Policy about allocation of money and location of buildings, type of building and materials to be used, sites. Public Works funds. Sites to be announced by Dept. of Interior. Number. Saving in money. Types of towns, etc.

POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK 2:92
7-26-33
Use of the Nelson House for President's staff.

POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK 2:231-232
8-30-33
Strike in a Poughkeepsie garment plant. Appeal for protection to N.R.A. Standard machinery for handling such a dispute.

PRATT, PETER 2:367
10-25-33
Roosevelt's reminiscence of speaking from porch of the Pratt House.

PRESIDENCY 2:34-35
7-12-33
Executive Council. Newspaper story about Frank Walker.

PRESS CONFERENCES 1:1-3
3-8-33
Old Navy and Albany press conferences. Kinds of questions. Background and off-the-record information. Press releases. Direct quotation. Press Club.

PRESS CONFERENCES 1:17-18
3-10-33
Kinds of information. Rule about leaving the room.

PRESS CONFERENCES 1:110-113
4-5-33
Question about possible discontinuance of press conferences, caused by publication of book on breaking secret code of another nation, and resultant bill in Congress.

PRESS CONFERENCES 1:162-163
4-21-33
Size. Way of handling foreign news during visits of foreign representatives. Domestic news.

PRESS CONFERENCES 1:185
4-26-33
Roosevelt's remark to English and French correspondents about quotation of his statements.

PRESS CONFERENCES 1:196
4-28-33
Size. Moratorium on news for weekend.

PRESS CONFERENCES	1:231 5-10-33	PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION	1:190-192 4-26-33
Moratorium on news over Saturday and Sunday.		Nothing on inflation; have not yet defined it. Hopes stabilization of currency and stabilization of markets will grow at same rate.	
PRESS CONFERENCES	1:248 5-10-33	PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION	1:229-230 5-5-33
Explanation of "off the record."		Will try [in Fireside Chat] to make clear purpose of Government in Inflation Bill.	
PRESS CONFERENCES	2:65 7-14-33	PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION	1:250-251 5-12-33
Direct quotation of the President.		Not decided on next step for inflation.	
PRESS CONFERENCES	2:104 7-28-33	PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION	1:259 5-12-33
Lid on news over weekend in Hyde Park.		Nothing on inflation.	
PRESS CONFERENCES	2:393 11-1-33	PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION	1:275-276 5-16-33
Definitions of "background" news and "off the record." Use of direct quotations.		Proposed tariff bill and London Conference.	
PRESS CONFERENCES	2:477-479 11-22-33	PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION	1:276-278 5-16-33
Centralizing of issuance of news in Treasury Department. Example of Navy Department in 1913.		Greenback provision in Inflation Bill and Public Works. Provisions of Bill. Thomas Amendment.	
PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION	1:10-13 3-8-33	PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION	1:297-298 5-24-33
"Controlled inflation." Adequate currency; managed currency; sound and un-sound currency. Printing press money.		Does not know what progress of inflation will be; depends on financial situation week by week.	
PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION	1:146 4-14-33	PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION	1:304 5-26-33
Cannot give anything on inflation additional to what was said a week ago.		Going off the gold standard and inflation.	
PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION	1:152-158 4-19-33	PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION	1:305 5-26-33
Can't define inflation. To increase commodity prices by forbidding export of gold. Dollar. Cotton prices as example of way decrease in dollar would raise commodity prices. Real estate prices. Controlled inflation and a controlled price level.		No relationship between Thomas Amendment to Farm Bill and going off gold standard. Does not eliminate "prospects of any act."	
PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION	1:164-165 4-21-33	PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION	1:308 5-26-33
Increased acreage will mean slump in farm prices; Farm Bill still essential. Need for excise taxes. Disparity between agricultural and industrial prices.		Hopes to raise prices all over the world. World surpluses and world disposal. Wheat. N.R.A. and higher tariffs to protect higher wages.	

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION	1:404 6-16-33	PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION	1:125-129 4-7-33
Reporter's question about agreement at London Conference "that inflation measure should not be put in."		Administration not considering actual inflation of currency. Effect of recent legislation must be offset by inflationary measures. <u>Not</u> printing currency. Measures considered.	
PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION	2:3-4 7-5-33	PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION	2:209-212 8-25-33
U.S. looking for a stabilization based on a more or less equivalent price level in each country for X amount of goods.		Meaning of inflation. Bill in Congress. Credit expansion. Example from banking. Original principle: hold up commodity prices. Dollar stabilization. Foreign exchange. Effect of stock and grain markets. Question about commodity prices.	
PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION	2:7-11 7-5-33	PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION	2:218 8-25-33
Stabilization of dollar with reference to commodities. Industrial control bill an example. Dollar purchasing value. Reason why cannot have international standard. Japan. Fisher Commodity Index dollar.		Purpose of open market operations of Federal Reserve Bank - to keep prices up.	
PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION	2:17-18 7-7-33	PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION	2:225 8-25-33
Chart on wholesale prices, comparing farm prices with industrial prices, 1920-33. Current farm prices.		Question about inflation, unanswered.	
PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION	2:25-28 7-7-33	PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION	2:245 9-8-33
U.S. plan to raise world prices. Statement of delegation to London Economic Conference. Ways of reaching objective. Agricultural prices. Cotton plan in South.		Price of steel rails.	
PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION	2:78-79 7-21-33	PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION	2:251 9-8-33
Agricultural purchasing power and industrial purchasing power. N.R.A. gentleman's agreement about prices during term of temporary agreement.		To take up question of oil prices with Ickes.	
PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION	2:154-160 8-9-33	PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION	2:262 9-13-33
Johnson looking into commodity prices. Steel and steel rails. Ceiling of 1910-1914. Price of gold. Retail food prices. Ceiling of 1924-26. Farm prices: cotton, corn, hogs, wheat. Production and employment. Objective as to prices.		Question about Senator Harrison's recommendations for inflation, unanswered.	
PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION	2:110-111 8-2-33	PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION	2:263-267 9-13-33
Reporter's question about Roosevelt using his inflationary powers answered indirectly by story about letters from persons who bought stocks on margin.		Farm prices. Ultimate objective. Gross farm income; purchasing power. Credit for business and industry. Banking policy. Payroll loans, etc.	

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION	2:274-275 9-20-33	PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION	2:398-399 11-1-33
Cotton farmers asking for public expression of President's views on inflation. No remarks on inflation.		Purpose of buying gold in foreign markets — to increase price level. Questions on technique.	
PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION	2:281 9-21-33	PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION	2:399-400 11-1-33
Question of prices to be paid for surplus food products for relief.		Explanation of chart on farm prices. Food prices.	
PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION	2:283-284 9-21-33	PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION	2:406-411 11-3-33
Question of price to be paid for cotton products for relief.		Roosevelt's views on prices of cotton, tobacco, cattle, wheat, corn, hogs, dairy products. Purchasing power of South. Price-fixing.	
PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION	2:291-292 9-22-33	PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION	2:428 11-8-33
Use of surplus food and cotton crops for relief will cause inflation of credit.		Rise in farm prices; rise in prices paid by farmers. Retail food prices. Wholesale market prices.	
PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION	2:339 10-13-33	PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION	2:458 11-15-33
Question about inflation in connection with Fourth Liberty Loan not answered.		Charts on commodity prices, gold, silver, etc.	
PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION	2:344-346 10-18-33	PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION	2:567 12-22-33
Report from interpreting economist on farm prices, prices on products farmer buys, factory employment, factory income. Roosevelt's views on price of commodities. Price of wheat, hogs, corn.		Question about buying of silver being inflationary.	
PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION	2:361 10-20-33	FRANCE, FREDERICK H.	1:102 3-31-33
Administration seeking to raise prices of commodities. Question of price-fixing depends on crop, emergency, etc. Cotton. Hogs, Corn. Tobacco.		To be at conference on Railroad legislation.	
PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION	2:393-395 11-1-33	PROHIBITION	2:504 12-2-33
Report and graph from Interpreting Economist on prices, etc. Figures, national.		Question about convictions for violations of Prohibition law.	
		PUBLIC WORKS	1:35 3-15-33
		Wagner Bill. LaFollette-Costigan Bill. Direct aid for municipalities with R.F.C. money. Muscle Shoals. Survey on where to put men to work.	

PUBLIC WORKS 1:81-82
3-24-33
Financing Public Works Program for relief. Program could be spread over 50 years.

PUBLIC WORKS 1:90-91
3-29-33
Public Works Program will not come up until departmental savings taken up.

PUBLIC WORKS 1:96-99
3-31-33
Public Works Bill. Waterways tonnage tax; new waterways. Kind of projects to be selected. St. Lawrence waterway.

PUBLIC WORKS 1:120
4-7-33
Not considering financing public works by a bond issue.

PUBLIC WORKS 1:128
4-7-33
Public works program to help offset deflation.

PUBLIC WORKS 1:145
4-14-33
Nothing done on the program.

PUBLIC WORKS 1:158-159
4-19-33
Kind of public works program wanted. Possible cost.

PUBLIC WORKS 1:189
4-26-33
Not talked to Miss Perkins or Ickes lately. Committee working on construction program.

PUBLIC WORKS 1:202-203
4-28-33
Committee of cabinet members. Ickes, chairman. Nothing on bond issue.

PUBLIC WORKS 1:213-214
5-3-33
Bill. Criteria for public works. Amount.

PUBLIC WORKS 1:217-218
5-3-33
Self-liquidating projects. Question of taxes to cover interest and amortization of a public works program.

PUBLIC WORKS 1:223
5-5-33
Think Bill ought to go up in about a week.

PUBLIC WORKS 1:226
5-5-33
Public Works Bill will be a separate bill.

PUBLIC WORKS 1:227-228
5-5-33
Size of bond issue. Cabinet conferees sifting projects. Question of graft on municipal projects. Supervision of contracts. Loans for private construction. Financing.

PUBLIC WORKS 1:246-248
5-10-33
Meeting about Public Works Bill. Bill to include both public works and industrial partnerships. Message on the Bill.

PUBLIC WORKS 1:251-253
5-12-33
To work on Public Works Bill. Amount. Amount government will have to finance over and above budget. To spend in first year. Additional taxes. Question of bond issue, etc.

PUBLIC WORKS 1:255-256
5-12-33
Transfer of certain Public Work's items on Budget to Public Works projects. What three billions will be spent for. Highways. Naval construction. Airplane construction.

PUBLIC WORKS 1:257
5-12-33
Projects [like power and flood control reservoirs] which would be partly self-sustaining would be considered, etc.

PUBLIC WORKS 1:258-259
5-12-33
Not decided on method of financing. Bill may include slum clearance.

PUBLIC WORKS 1:260
5-12-33
To work on Bill with Wagner, Senator Walsh, Douglas, Roper, Perkins, Ickes, Doughton, etc.

PUBLIC WORKS 1:263
5-12-33
Has not received a draft of the bill from Senator Wagner.

PUBLIC WORKS 1:272-275
5-16-33
To send Message. Questions of taxes, bond issue. Tax to be flexible.

PUBLIC WORKS 1:276-278
5-16-33
Greenback provision in Inflation Bill and Public Works. Question about Thomas Amendment.

PUBLIC WORKS 1:346-347
6-2-33
Question about amendment to industrial bill taking money from ship subsidies for public works.

PUBLIC WORKS 1:395
6-14-33
Number of projects and number to be cut down to. Time when work will begin. Question about Muscle Shoals and Columbia Basin.

PUBLIC WORKS 1:398-400
6-16-33
Appointment of Donald Sawyer, and Special Board. Membership. Work of Board. Allotment of money to States, etc. for highways, etc.

PUBLIC WORKS 1:401
6-16-33
General Johnson to have nothing to do with Public Works.

PUBLIC WORKS 1:407
6-16-33
Humorous reply to question about people coming in to ask President for something.

PUBLIC WORKS 2:12-13
7-5-33
Meeting with Ickes and Roper. Purpose. Report from Committee of Cabinet. List of projects from Ickes. Question about cutting down Public Works program.

PUBLIC WORKS 2:28
7-7-33
Has had request from Ickes to give radio address on public works.

PUBLIC WORKS 2:54
7-12-33
To go over recommendations for projects with Ickes.

PUBLIC WORKS 2:63-65
7-14-33
Size of program limited by law. Amounts to be given out from time to time. Expect to get most value and usefulness, and large amount back to government. Purpose.

PUBLIC WORKS 2:66-71
7-14-33
Going over list with Ickes. Amount for highways, Navy, crop loans, home loans. Set up for remainder. Upper Mississippi. Federal and non-Federal projects. Dam on North Platte. Requests from cities; water works; light plants. Post office projects.

PUBLIC WORKS 2:72
7-14-33
Question of Federal buildings.

PUBLIC WORKS 2:76-77
7-21-33
Upper Mississippi and Missouri. New public works.

PUBLIC WORKS 2:82
7-21-33
Public works and regional public works set-up coming out.

PUBLIC WORKS 2:86-88
7-26-33
Ickes bringing new list of projects. Amount. Work to be done by government itself except ship building. Amount to municipal and state governments. Post offices. Plan for Lower Mississippi. Cost of Upper Mississippi project; purpose.

PUBLIC WORKS 2:94-97
7-28-33
Grand Coulee project approved. Amount. Height. Horsepower, etc. Board to approve 9-ft. channel in Upper Mississippi. Appropriation. Time to complete. Missouri not included. Caspar-Alcova project to be approved. Amount.

PUBLIC WORKS 2:97-100
7-28-33
Reason St. Lawrence Project should not be done with Public Works money. Caspar-Alcova project involves reclamation and flood control. Reclamation necessitates crop control. Submarginal lands and forestry. Extent of Wyoming project. To move families on submarginal lands.

PUBLIC WORKS 2:133
8-4-33
Has some appointments to make on Public Works Boards.

PUBLIC WORKS 2:184-187
8-16-33
Policy about Public Works funds for public buildings. List of public buildings approved by previous Congresses. Approved lists. Other lists. Post offices. Number of Army buildings. Elimination of certain Army posts. Number.

PUBLIC WORKS 2:188
8-16-33
Projects of River and Harbors Committee.

PUBLIC WORKS 2:199
8-18-33
Army public works projects.

PUBLIC WORKS 2:201-202
8-18-33
Deepening Mississippi River.

PUBLIC WORKS 2:203-204
8-18-33
Philadelphia Court House.

PUBLIC WORKS 2:244-246
9-8-33
Advice to local boards about local public works. Meeting at Baltimore for area of four states. Public Works loan to railroads. Talk with Eastman.

PUBLIC WORKS 2:249-250
9-8-33
Railroad loan for steel rails. Reason for not providing for grade-crossing elimination. Question about heavy industries.

PUBLIC WORKS 2:254-255
9-13-33
Public Works funds to be made available for projects in drought areas. Cost. Irrigation projects in West, etc.

PUBLIC WORKS 2:266
9-13-33
Making loan to railroads for steel rails.

PUBLIC WORKS 2:273
9-16-33
Caspar-Alcova Dam work not to be interfered with on account of water controversy between Colorado, Nebraska and Utah.

PUBLIC WORKS 2:284
9-21-33
Figures on Government projects; municipal projects.

PUBLIC WORKS 2:297
9-27-33
Federal loans to railroads for rails and equipment to come from Public Works fund.

PUBLIC WORKS 2:298
9-27-33
Question about regulation of pipe line rates.

PUBLIC WORKS 2:315
10-6-33
To provide money for railroads' purchases.

PUBLIC WORKS 2:335-336
10-13-33
Question about section of Public Works Act as to repeal of taxes at time of prohibition [repeal].

PUBLIC WORKS 2:363
10-20-33
Some money allotted for motorization and airplanes.

PUBLIC WORKS 2:381-382
10-27-33
Question of taxes for interest on proposed building program. Budget. Public Works for following year.

title:

PUBLIC WORKS	2:415-417 11-3-33	PUBLIC WORKS	2:577 12-27-33
Suggestion of further use of Public Works funds for relief.		Difference between appropriation and public works.	
PUBLIC WORKS	2:424-425 11-8-33	PUBLIC WORKS	2:590 12-29-33
Public Works Administration to finance Civil Works Administration jointly with F.E.R.A. Amount. Employment projects in C.W.A. will cover a range impossible to P.W.A.		Question whether Congress will keep in touch with Public Works Administration in regard to expenditure of appropriations.	
PUBLIC WORKS	2:435 11-10-33	PUERTO RICO	2:58-59 7-14-33
Public works funds to be used for construction of new post offices.		Question of appointment of Commissioner of Education.	
PUBLIC WORKS	2:491-495 11-29-33	PUERTO RICO	2:178-179 8-11-33
Talk with Ickes about allotment of 3 billion 300 million dollars. Chicago Sewage Disposal. Periods in which money will be spent. Triborough Bridge, N.Y.C. Upper Mississippi Dredging Project.		Sugar quota agreement to include Puerto Rico.	
PUBLIC WORKS	2:508-509 12-2-33	PUERTO RICO	2:243 9-8-33
Cosgrove [Delos M.?] appointed one of three members of New York State Advisory Committee of Public Works Administration, to replace Peter Ten Eyck.		Governor Gore not to leave.	
PUBLIC WORKS	2:522-523 12-8-33	PUERTO RICO	2:390 10-27-33
P.W.A. funds not to be used for Government buildings. LaGuardia trying to get money for Eighth Avenue subway. Roosevelt's view.		Talk with Secretary of War about situation.	
PUBLIC WORKS	2:530 12-8-33	PUERTO RICO	2:422 11-3-33
Cannot use P.W.A. funds for C.W.A.		Governor Gore to go to a hospital.	
PUBLIC WORKS	2:535-536 12-13-33	PUERTO RICO	2:575 12-27-33
Works program to begin in Spring. Question about asking Congress for more money.		Governor Gore to see Roosevelt.	
PUBLIC WORKS	2:538-539 12-13-33	QUEZON, MANUEL	1:203-204 4-28-33
Public Works financing and the Budget.		Roosevelt meeting with Quezon and other Filipinos.	
		QUEZON, MANUEL	2:578-579 12-27-33
		To lunch with Roosevelt.	
		RACE RELATIONS	3:320 5-9-34
		Opposition to appointment of Scott, colored lawyer; as Judge of Municipal Court, Washington, D. C. Referred to Attorney General.	

RACKETEERING 1:226-227
5-5-33
Has not talked with Attorney General about Federal action against racketeering; no steps suggested.

RACKETEERING 2:112-114
8-2-33
Raymond Moley to make study of State and Federal laws about racketeering, kidnapping, etc. for Attorney General.

RADIO 2:548
12-15-33
Rumor of tax on radio reception.

RAILROADS 1:52-53
3-17-33
Legislation wanted.

RAILROADS 1:69
3-22-33
Railroad program still in discussion stage.

RAILROADS 1:73
3-24-33
Railroad program not yet ready. Approves position of I.C.C.

RAILROADS 1:92-94
3-29-33
Groups working on program. Federal Coordinator. Cost to be borne by railroads. Method. Interstate Commerce Commission. Legislation required.

RAILROADS 1:101-102
3-31-33
General Conference to be held. Conferees. Purpose.

RAILROADS 1:113-114
4-5-33
Secretary Roper coming to talk about railroads. Plans for regulatory machinery. I.C.C. and an Executive Committee, and Coordinator.

RAILROADS 1:122-123
4-7-33
Meeting at White House to discuss railroad program; two or three methods. Roper, Woodin, Eastman and others to be at meeting. No Congressmen.

RAILROADS 1:124
4-7-33
Nothing more done on centralization of transportation regulatory agencies.

RAILROADS 1:146-148
4-14-33
Hopes to have something next week; there will probably be "some sort of coordinator." Railroad legislation to be temporary measure. Purpose of legislation.

RAILROADS 1:160
4-19-33
Talked with Roper and others. Will send something up on it in few days.

RAILROADS 1:170
4-21-33
Too busy to write Message on the Railroad bill.

RAILROADS 1:187
4-26-33
Railroad Bill to be sent to Congress soon.

RAILROADS 1:192
4-26-33
Railroad Bill to be last thing on legislative program.

RAILROADS 1:199
4-28-33
Has not read Bill.

RAILROADS 1:213
5-3-33
Railroad Bill. Not thought about a Coordinator.

RAILROADS 1:220
5-3-33
Railroad message to be short.

RAILROADS 1:255
5-12-33
Grade-Crossing Elimination not included in Public Works projects.

RAILROADS 1:393
6-14-33
Implies he may not sign Railroad Bill before Congress goes home.

RAILROADS	1:396 6-14-33	RAILROADS	2:245-246 9-8-33
Question of appointment of Joseph Eastman as Coordinator will have to wait until Roosevelt signs the Bill.		Public Works loan for steel rails. High price of steel rails. Question about Interstate Commerce Commission's recommendation about Anti-Trust law violation. Talk with Eastman.	
RAILROADS	1:397 6-16-33	RAILROADS	2:249-250 9-8-33
Joseph Eastman appointed Railroad Administrator.		Reaction to offer of loan for steel rails. Eastman. Question about price of rails. Grade-crossing elimination.	
RAILROADS	1:402 6-16-33	RAILROADS	2:262 9-13-33
No other personnel beside Coordinator. Has not seen Eastman about railroad wages.		Ickes' suggestion. Roosevelt's plans in regard to steel rails, etc. Eastman to bring figures.	
RAILROADS	2:51-52 7-12-33	RAILROADS	2:266 9-13-33
Hasn't heard anything about investigation of the dispute on Kansas City Southern Railroad.		Steel rail loan is from Public Works.	
RAILROADS	2:91 7-26-33	RAILROADS	2:277 9-20-33
Better ask Louis Howe about dispute on Kansas City Southern Railway. Howe trying to get a mediator.		RAILROADS	2:296-297 9-27-33
RAILROADS	2:163 8-11-33	RAILROADS	2:314-315 10-6-33
Has not idea where the Kansas City Southern question stands. Did not know report had been made and given to Eastman.		RAILROADS	2:349 10-18-33
RAILROADS	2:195-196 8-18-33	RAILROADS	2:379-380 10-27-33
Conference with railway labor executives. Problems to be discussed with Commissioner Eastman. Power of President under N.R.A. Wish of labor railway executives.		Can only use 1 1/2 million tons of steel rail.	
RAILROADS	2:207 8-25-33	RAILROADS	
Conference with A. F. Whitney, Chairman, Railway Labor Executives Association. Suggestion about N.R.A. and railroads. Legal opinion. Intent of administration regarding railway labor and railway employment.		To have letter from Administrator of Railroads to steel rail companies.	

RAILROADS	2:579-580 12-27-33	RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION	1:205 4-23-33
To talk to Jesse Jones about refinancing of 1934 railroad maturities. Estimate.		No appointments in sight.	
RAINEY, HENRY T.	1:289 5-19-33	RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION	1:222 5-5-33
Rainey's refusal to talk about putting Glass Banking Bill on Administration's legislative program.		R.F.C. working on re-opening of closed banks.	
RANDOLPH, ROBERT	2:278 9-20-33	RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION	1:227 5-5-33
To see Roosevelt with Frank Walsh — to talk about St. Lawrence Waterway.		Still looking for three Republicans for R.F.C.	
RANDOLPH, ROBERT	2:574-575 12-27-33	RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION	1:251-252 5-12-33
Saw Roosevelt about St. Lawrence Treaty.		Sum appropriated to R.F.C. for self-liquidating has to be added to amount for Public Works.	
PASKOB, JOHN J.	2:485-486 11-24-33	RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION	1:299-300 5-24-33
Coming to Warm Springs. Connection with Foundation, etc.		Has not filled vacancies.	
RAYBURN, SAM	2:542 12-13-33	RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION	1:348-349 6-2-33
Roosevelt to talk with Rayburn about report on Communications.		Hopes to reach a decision before Senate goes home.	
RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION	1:35 3-15-33	RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION	2:66 7-14-33
Enough money in R.F.C. for direct aid to municipalities until May.		One billion three hundred million dollars in Relief Bill earmarked for highways, Navy, and for crop loans in R.F.C.	
RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION	1:56 3-17-33	RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION	2:71-72 7-14-33
Funds for relief until end of May. Chicago situation.		Board to pass on insurance loans.	
RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION	1:147 4-14-33	RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION	2:245 9-2-33
Adolf Berle, Jr. to be head of Transportation division.		Loan to railroads <u>not</u> from R.F.C.	
RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION	1:149 4-14-33	RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION	2:246 9-8-33
Has not found anyone to fill vacancies.		Jesse Jones' statement about businesses suffering under N.R.A. Codes.	
RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION	1:191 4-26-33		
Vacancies not yet filled.			

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION	2:257-259 9-13-33	RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION	2:439 11-10-33
R.F.C. one of three agencies in examination of banks before setting up deposit insurance. Method of classifying banks, etc.		No plan for purchasing silver.	
RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION	2:266 9-13-33	RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION	2:519-520 12-6-33
Question of direct loans to business.		Question about N.Y.C. subway loan; and sewage disposal project.	
RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION	2:297 9-27-33	RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION	2:537 12-13-33
R.F.C. not to lend money to railroads.		Re the Budget, cannot tell what amount R.F.C. will require.	
RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION	2:305 9-29-33	RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION	2:551-552 12-15-33
Waiting for recommendation from R.F.C. and Treasury about lending money to banks.		Amount of securities that R.F.C. can exchange for gold.	
RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION	2:308 10-6-33	RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION	2:562 12-20-33
Commodity Credit Corporation to borrow from.		Rumor about buying of gold.	
RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION	2:312 10-6-33	RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION	2:585 12-29-33
One of government agencies with which Henry Bruere will deal.		Loans to industry through mortgage companies.	
RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION	2:321 10-11-33	RED CROSS	2:255 9-13-33
Question about financing of reopened banks, etc. R.F.C. to be continued.		To do little on drought relief.	
RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION	2:369 10-25-33	RED CROSS	2:283 9-21-33
Question of constitutionality of R.F.C. doing gold trading.		Red Cross not to sew garments for unemployed.	
RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION	2:370 10-25-33	RELIEF	1:34-41 3-15-33
Reference to buying of gold.		Bond issue for unemployment relief? Features of domestic allotment plan. Excise tax to raise funds. Not ready to answer about Public Works. Wagner Bill. LaFollette-Costigan Bill. Forestry work. Direct aid to municipalities. Muscle shoals. Forestry plan. Work; length of service; cost. States' share in work.	
RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION	2:398 11-1-33	RELIEF	1:53 3-17-33
Press to ask R.F.C. about negotiations in buying gold abroad.		Larger relief program wanted; more funds. Chicago. Public Works. Wagner's proposal.	

RELIEF	1:55 3-17-33	RELIEF	2:292 9-22-33
Question of an Administrator of Relief.		Hopkins' role in distribution of surplus crops.	
RELIEF	1:56 3-17-33	RELIEF	2:341-342 10-13-33
Funds. R.F.C. Chicago situation and emergency legislation. Bond issue.		Question about shift of part of processing taxes from Agriculture Department to Emergency Relief.	
RELIEF	1:58 3-17-33	RELIEF	2:414-417 11-3-33
Relief program a preliminary program.		Relief program under discussion. Number on relief. Work relief. Suggestion about use of Public Works funds to take men off relief. Division of cost between Public Works, City and State, and Hopkins' organization. [F.E.R.A.]	
RELIEF	1:64-67 3-22-33	RELIEF	2:423-427 11-8-33
Comment on "Unemployment Relief Bill" — [C.C.C. Bill] answering criticisms of William Green. Provisions of Bill.		Details of plan to take people off relief rolls and give them regular employment. Number of men. Civil Works Administration. Harry Hopkins, administrator. Financing. Kinds of employment. Number of families on relief, etc.	
RELIEF	1:81-85 3-24-33	RELIEF	2:428-429 11-8-33
Financing for direct relief; Public Works program; Unemployment Bill. Relief an <u>emergency</u> charge on budget. Relief not loans to states. Obligation of Federal Government to States and municipalities.		Length of employment planned for C.W.A. Further appropriations.	
RELIEF	1:126 4-7-33	RELIEF	2:440 11-10-33
Effect of money spent on direct relief, to offset deflationary legislation.		Coal purchasing program. Roosevelt sent anthracite men to see Hopkins.	
RELIEF	1:149 4-14-33	RELIEF	2:510-513 12-6-33
Wagner Bill. Wagner coming to see Roosevelt. Moley's mobilization of private industry in connection with relief.		Lack of information in many localities about relief agencies. Setting up National Emergency Council. Members. State, County, City organization. To provide information, adjust controversies, etc. Director. Question of pay. Funds.	
RELIEF	1:250 5-12-33	RELIEF	2:538-540 12-13-33
To sign 500 million dollar Relief Bill.		Problem of budget and relief. Not a political question. Question of appropriation for Public Works. Civil Works; appropriation from Congress. Amount. Cooperation of States and municipalities.	
RELIEF	1:290 5-19-33	RELIEF	
Harry Hopkins. Governor Lehman's views on Hopkins' leaving, etc. Funds, pending appointment of an Administrator.			
RELIEF	2:28 7-7-33		
Has had request from Harry Hopkins to give radio address on relief work.			

RELIEF

2:189-191
8-16-33

Conference with Professor Hutchins about unemployed teachers and young people. Hutchins' suggestion, and objections. Possibility of using teachers in C.C.C. camps. Question of estate using unemployment funds to help teachers.

RELIEF

2:254-257
9-13-33

Statistics about number of relief cases in July and August. Hopkins to provide special relief funds for use in drought areas. Cost. Moving families. No figures on number on relief. Illinois. Kentucky. Part to be borne by State legislatures.

RELIEF

2:279-284
9-21-33

Press release on program to feed unemployed with surplus food stuffs. Number on relief. Preliminary estimate of cost. Also to supply cotton clothing and cotton products. Estimate of amount.

RELIEF

2:286-287
9-22-33

Question of getting coal for relief of destitute. Possibility of direct purchases of coal. No coal surplus.

RELIGION

2:462-465
11-17-33

Text of letters between Litvinov and Roosevelt about freedom of religion issue, in connection with recognition of Russia.

REPEAL

1:68-69
3-22-33

Has sent a chit to Attorney General about Prohibition violaters in Federal prisons.

REPEAL

1:71-72
3-24-33

Question of Department of Justice prosecuting newspapers publishing advertisements for beer prior to April 7.

REPEAL

1:74
3-24-33

Question of Army and Navy getting beer after April 7.

REPEAL

1:118
4-7-33

Equivocal answer to question about people of Michigan and Wisconsin sustaining prohibition repeal.

REPEAL

1:124-125
4-7-33

Employment resulting from manufacture of beer. Amount of beer.

REPEAL

1:298
5-24-33

No comment on the New York vote except that Roosevelt's district went wet.

REPEAL

1:301-302
5-24-33

If Repeal Amendment goes through, it will end special temporary taxes.

REPEAL

1:341
6-2-33

Nothing on increase in revenue from beer. Anecdote about beer.

REPEAL

2:15
7-5-33

Still hoping — in regard to Southern states voting in Prohibition repeal.

REPEAL

2:22-23
7-7-33

Farley's telegram to Governor of Kentucky. Possibility of letter from Roosevelt to Governor.

REPEAL

2:168-169
8-11-33

Reporter says Arizona went 5 to 1. Roosevelt's views in event of repeal.

REPEAL

2:244
9-8-33

Question of import duties on foreign wines, etc. Committee in Treasury Department studying.

REPEAL

2:275-276
9-20-33

Suggestion about building rum industry in Virgin Islands after Repeal.

REPEAL 2:322-325
10-11-33
Groups studying repeal.
Meeting to be held to
work out Administration
policy on two phases. Six
weeks period. Question of
repeal of special taxes.
Time repeal will be effective.

REPEAL 2:335-336
10-13-33
Talked with Secretary
Acheson and Committee
about tariff, taxes,
date effective, etc.
Emergency — between ratifica-
tion and time Congress meets.
Question about repeal of taxes
when repeal comes. Liquor law
for District of Columbia.

REPEAL 2:340
10-13-33
Attorney General's view
of liquor problem in
District of Columbia.
Interim period.

REPEAL 2:368
10-25-33
Committee to make a report;
no ruling yet from Attorney
General. Points to be
covered by report.

REPEAL 2:380-381
10-27-33
Committee has figures,
facts completed; has
tentative opinions of
Justice Department; work-
ing on recommendations, etc.

REPEAL 2:384-385
10-27-33
Liquor report will not
cause an extra session
of Congress. Question of
tax rate. Reports to come
from different departments.
Roosevelt's views on revenue
result of repeal.

REPEAL 2:400
11-1-33
Reports in and supplementary
report to come.

REPEAL 2:401-402
11-1-33
Importation of liquor
for medicinal purposes.

REPEAL 2:422
11-3-33
Has not yet got report
of Liquor Committee.

REPEAL 2:431-432
11-8-33
Has not opened report
on liquor. To have
meeting to take up various liquor
reports. Make-up of the meetings.

REPEAL 2:440-448
11-10-33
Discussed three periods
of liquor program. Amount
of liquor to be allowed to
come in before formal action
on repeal. Medicinal quota.
Tariff schedules. Question of
licensing; taxes, Liquor smuggling.
Question of tax and bootlegging.
Proclamation of repeal, and repeal
of taxes.

REPEAL 2:456
11-15-33
Having conference.

REPEAL 2:520
12-6-33
State gallonage tax.
Roosevelt's views on
subdivision of taxes.

REPEAL 2:560
12-20-33
High whiskey prices.

REPEAL 2:571
12-22-33
Question about tariff
on beer. Report sent
to someone.

REPEAL 2:573-574
12-27-33
Question about old time
saloons in Chicago. Same
suggestion from Missouri.

REPUBLICAN PARTY 2:39-40
7-12-33
Question of discrimina-
tion in Civil Service on
account of politics.

RESETTLEMENT ADMINISTRATION 2:44
7-12-33
Subsistence farms. Coal
miners and subsistence farms.

RESETTLEMENT ADMINISTRATION 2:99
7-28-33
Caspar-Alcova project
as an example of flood
control which may cause
withdrawal of submarginal
lands and necessitate resettle-
ment.

(over)

(over)

(over)

(over)

RICHBERG, DONALD 1:102
3-31-33
To represent Brotherhoods
at conference on Railroads.

RICHBERG, DONALD 2:253
9-8-33
To attend oil conference.

RICHBERG, DONALD 2:301-302
9-29-33
Bringing agreement about
captive coal mines. To
fly from Washington to
Hyde Park.

RICHBERG, DONALD 2:306
9-29-33
To see Roosevelt at
Hyde Park.

RICHBERG, DONALD 2:363-364
10-20-33
Richberg waiting to see
Roosevelt about Retail
Code.

RIEFLER, WINFIELD W. 2:397
11-1-33
Identified as the
Interpreting Economist.

RIEFLER, WINFIELD W. 2:479
11-22-33
Checking of statistics
from various Departments.
Department of Agriculture
statistics. Centralization
of statistics.

ROBBINS, WARREN D. 1:48
3-17-33
Roosevelt's notice to
Robbins about seeing
French and German
ambassadors.

ROBBINS, WARREN D. 1:404
6-16-33
To report on London Economic
Conference.

ROBBINS, [Warren D.?] 2:335
10-13-33
To come in again to
see Roosevelt.

ROBERT, LAWRENCE WOOD, JR. 1:117
4-7-33
To be Assistant Secretary
of Treasury.

(over)
(over)

ROBEY, RALPH W. 1:8-10
3-8-33
Robey's article in
New York Evening Post;
remarks on moratorium,
gold standard, etc.

ROBINSON, JOSEPH T. 1:168-169
Senator Robinson's views
on Thomas Amendment.

ROBINSON, JOSEPH T. 1:212
5-3-33
Robinson's views on
prospects of 30-hour
Bill.

ROBINSON, JOSEPH T. 1:248
5-10-33
To be at meeting to discuss
Public Works Bill.

ROGERS, JAMES HARVEY 2:268-269
9-16-33
Report [on currency?]
not made yet.

ROLPH, JAMES, JR. 2:89
7-26-33
Governor Rolph's state-
ment about placer miners'
wages in California.

ROLPH, JAMES, JR. 2:490
11-29-33
Roosevelt's views on
Governor in connection
with kidnapping in
California.

ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR 2:510-520
12-6-33
Present with guests at
Press Conference #75.

ROOSEVELT, HALL 2:236
9-6-33
Reminiscence of trip in
1912 with Hall Roose-
velt and J. Mayhew Wain-
wright to Panama Canal.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Administration 2:228-229
8-30-33
Clarence E. Martin's
speech before American
Bar Association attack-
ing the Administration.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Boyhood 2:546
12-15-33
Remarks about incident
at 2 years.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Children 1:1
3-8-33
John and Franklin saying
goodbye; off for Arizona.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Children 1:376-377
6-9-33
Franklin, Jr., John and
James to go on cruise to
Campobello, etc.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Diet 2:33
7-7-33
How he diets.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Diet 2:34
7-12-33
Remarks on losing weight.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Family History 2:275
9-20-33
Ancestor in sugar business
in N.Y.C. around 1790.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Georgia Farm 1:313
5-31-33
Peach crop in Meriwether
County. Freight rate
situation. Loss on grow-
ing peaches.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Governorship 1:1
3-8-33
Albany press conferences.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Governorship 1:18
3-10-33
Albany Press Conferences.
George Morris.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Governorship 1:281
5-19-33
Questioning habits of
an Albany press corres-
pondent, George Morris.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Governorship 2:125
8-4-33
Anecdote about night
he was elected Governor
and crowd at home in
Hyde Park.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Governorship 2:209
8-25-33
Unemployed teachers a
problem in New York State
during governorship.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Governorship 2:391
10-27-33
Reminiscence of question
of sale of foreign securities
on New York Stock Exchange.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Governorship 2:410
11-3-33
Started regional plan
for dairy farmers four
years ago.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Governorship 2:446
11-10-33
Had to pass on the question
of the death penalty at
Albany.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Governorship 2:536
12-13-33
News stories about
State budget.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Governorship 2:541-542
12-13-33
Telephone - a monopoly.
"The famous telephone case."

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Governorship 2:577
12-27-33
Reference to conferences
in Albany on "financial
picture."

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Governorship 2:589-590
12-29-33
Roosevelt's fight against
effort of N.Y. State Legisla-
ture to control expenditures
of appropriations.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Health 1:152
4-19-33
Has a cold.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Health 2:169
8-11-33
Feeling fine.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Health 2:284
9-21-33
Temperature, etc.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Health 2:365
10-25-33
Cold. Infra-red lamp
treatment.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Hyde Park Estate 2:296
9-27-33
Going for ride in woods,
etc.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: <u>Hyde Park Estate</u>	2:297-298 9-27-33	ROOSEVELT, F.D.: <u>Radio Addresses</u>	2:28 7-7-33
To see people from N. Y. State Forestry College about tree planting.		Requests from government agencies for special radio addresses.	
ROOSEVELT, F.D.: <u>Hyde Park Estate</u>	2:300 9-27-33	ROOSEVELT, F.D.: <u>Senatorship</u>	2:236 9-6-33
Acreage.		Reminiscences of a trip to Panama Canal in 1912 with J. Mayhew Wainwright and Hall Roosevelt.	
ROOSEVELT, F.D.: <u>Navy Period</u>	1:1 3-8-33	ROOSEVELT, F.D.: <u>Sports</u>	1:348 6-2-33
Press conferences in Navy Department.		Swimming.	
ROOSEVELT, F.D.: <u>NAVY PERIOD</u>	1:138 4-12-33	ROOSEVELT, F. D.: <u>Sports</u>	1:363 6-7-33
Reminiscence of an evening in 1913 when the Brazilian Foreign Minister and Secretary Elihu Root were on board a ship at Hampton Roads.		Has been in swimming pool three times.	
ROOSEVELT, F.D.: <u>Navy Period</u>	1:193-195 4-26-33	ROOSEVELT, F.D.: <u>Sports</u>	2:116 8-2-33
Reminiscence of a Press Conference in Paris in 1918, and Clemenceau's remarks about it.		Roosevelt's driving his car on Lower Woods Road, Hyde Park, leaving Secret Service and reporters behind.	
ROOSEVELT, F.D.: <u>Navy Period</u>	1:286-287 5-19-33	ROOSEVELT, F.D.: <u>Trips, and Vacations</u>	2:32 7-7-33
Navy appropriation in 1916 compared with present appropriation, etc.		Expects to go away for a week in August, then come back, and then go away for awhile.	
ROOSEVELT, F.D.: <u>Navy Period</u>	2:246-247 9-8-33	ROOSEVELT, F.D.: <u>Trips and Vacations</u>	2:115 8-2-33
Anecdote about request of William Jennings Bryan for a battleship.		Trip to Shenandoah National Forest or Park and C.C.C. camps.	
ROOSEVELT, F.D.: <u>Navy Period</u>	2:477-479 11-22-33	ROOSEVELT, F.D.: <u>Trips and Vacations</u>	2:162 8-9-33
Reminiscence of issuance of news from Navy Department in 1913.		To visit two or three C.C.C. camps around Luray, Virginia.	
ROOSEVELT, F.D.: <u>Pay</u>	1:123 4-7-33	ROOSEVELT, F.D.: <u>Trips and Vacations</u>	2:169-172 8-11-33
Roosevelt sending back 15% of paycheck.		Plans for cruise on the Nourmahal. Destroyer escort. Length of trip. Persons on board. Distances, etc.	
ROOSEVELT, F.D.: <u>Personality</u>	1:175-176 4-21-33	ROOSEVELT, F.D.: <u>Weight</u>	2:1 7-5-33
Ramsay MacDonald's views.		Has put on 7 pounds. Weight. Reducing.	
ROOSEVELT, F.D.: <u>Personality</u>	1:182 4-26-33	ROOSEVELT, F.D.: <u>Weight</u>	2:93 7-26-33
Ramsay MacDonald's view.		Has lost about ten pounds.	

ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN, Jr. 1:376-377
6-9-33
To go with President on
cruise to Campobello.

ROOSEVELT, HENRY L. 1:285
5-19-33
H. L. Roosevelt going on
trip with President.

ROOSEVELT, HENRY L. 2:171-172
8-11-33
Kermit Roosevelt some-
where with H. L. Roose-
velt.

ROOSEVELT, HENRY L. 2:592
12-29-33
Said nothing about rumor
of Navy asking for more
vessels.

ROOSEVELT, JAMES 1:312
5-26-33
James' speech on J. P.
Morgan.

ROOSEVELT, JAMES 1:376-377
6-9-33
To go with President on
cruise to Campobello.

ROOSEVELT, JAMES 1:407
6-16-33
To be part of crew on
cruise to Campobello.

ROOSEVELT, JAMES 2:474
11-22-33
At Warm Springs three
years ago; turkey hunting.

ROOSEVELT, JOHN 1:376-377
6-9-33
To go with President on
cruise to Campobello.

ROOSEVELT, KERMIT 2:171-172
8-11-33
K. Roosevelt somewhere
with Harry Roosevelt.
May go on cruise on the
Nourmahal.

ROOT, ELIHU 1:138
4-12-33
Roosevelt's reminiscence of
an evening in 1913 when Roose-
velt entertained the Brazilian
Foreign Minister and Secretary
Root on board ship at Hampton
Roads.

ROOT, ELIHU 2:154
8-9-33
Editorial in Tribune
quoting Root, and referring
to Platt Amendment.

ROPER, DANIEL C. 1:102
3-31-33
To be at conference on
Railroad legislation.

ROPER, DANIEL C. 1:113-114
4-5-33
To talk with President
on railroads; plans for
regulation of transportation.

ROPER, DANIEL C. 1:118
4-7-33
Making study of 30-hour
week legislation.

ROPER, DANIEL C. 1:122
4-7-33
To be at meeting to
discuss railroad program.

ROPER, DANIEL C. 1:131-132
4-12-33
Roper's plan for reorganiza-
tion of Commerce Dept. 30-
hour Bill.

ROPER, DANIEL C. 1:160
4-19-33
Talked with Roper about
Railroads.

ROPER, DANIEL C. 1:165
4-21-33
Brought his reorganization
plan back.

ROPER, DANIEL C. 1:229
5-5-33
Has Roper's report on
government reorganization.

ROPER, DANIEL C. 1:247-248
5-10-33
To be at meeting to
discuss Public Works
Bill.

ROPER, DANIEL C. 1:260
5-12-33
To work with Roosevelt
and others on Public Works
Bill.

ROPER, DANIEL C. May be going to talk to Roosevelt about some phase of government reorganization - in his own department.	1:295 5-24-33	RUSSIA Not to be received in economic discussions.	1:121 4-7-33
ROPER, DANIEL C. Appointed Chairman of a Special Industrial Recovery Board.	1:398 6-16-33	RUSSIA Roosevelt's talk with Colonel Hugh Cooper about "selling things to Russia."	1:143-144 4-14-33
ROPER, DANIEL C. To meet with Roosevelt and Ickes to discuss industrial rehabilitation and public works.	2:12-13 7-5-33	RUSSIA Conference about consultative pacts.	1:238 5-10-33
ROPER, DANIEL C. Securities Act.	2:314 10-6-33	RUSSIA Disarmament Message. Question of recognition.	1:265 5-16-33
ROPER, DANIEL C. Member of National Emergency Council.	2:511 12-6-33	RUSSIA Disarmament Message and Russian non-aggression pacts.	1:269-270 5-16-33
ROSENMAN, SAMUEL I. Roosevelt's views on.	2:80 7-21-33	RUSSIA Nothing to say on question of diplomatic relations with Soviet.	1:301 5-24-33
ROSSO, AUGUSTO Italian ambassador present during Press Conference #18.	1:221-230 5-5-33	RUSSIA Dispatch about loan to Russia.	2:14 7-5-33
ROSSO, AUGUSTO Remarks on Italian war debt note.	1:389 6-14-33	RUSSIA Reports about Baruch and Litvinoff and recognition.	2:102-103 7-28-33
RUMANIA Rumanians discussing methods of payment of war debt.	1:390 6-14-33	RUSSIA Nothing on negotiations to sell cotton to Russia.	2:289 9-22-33
RUSSIA International wheat situation. London Economic Conference.	1:42-44 3-15-33	RUSSIA Nothing on Russian recognition. Offers to buy cotton for Russia referred to Henry Morgenthau.	2:290-291 9-22-33
RUSSIA Nothing on recognition.	1:58 3-17-33	RUSSIA No specific answer on question of recognition.	2:294 9-22-33
RUSSIA Rumors about recognition.	1:62-63 3-22-33		

RUSSIA 2:306
9-29-33
Nothing on recognition.

RUSSIA 2:325
10-11-33
Nothing new.

RUSSIA 2:357-361
10-20-33
Roosevelt's letter to President Kalinin suggesting a discussion of Russian - United States problems; Kalinin's reply. Roosevelt's description of situation. Litvinov to talk with Roosevelt.

RUSSIA 2:362-363
10-20-33
News about Kalinin-Roosevelt correspondence being given out in Moscow. Does not constitute recognition.

RUSSIA 2:373-374
10-25-33
Litvinov to come in November.

RUSSIA 2:378
10-27-33
Waiting for Litvinov's visit only one reason for Hull's delaying trip to Montevideo.

RUSSIA 2:431
11-8-33
To have talk with Litvinov. Mechanics of conference.

RUSSIA 2:438-439
11-10-33
Report from Moscow about recognition. White House statement correct. Talk with Litvinov, etc.

RUSSIA 2:446-447
11-10-33
Discussions may be resumed at State Department.

RUSSIA 2:449-451
11-15-33
Conference with Litvinov proceeding normally. Making progress. Possibility of something being signed by Friday.

RUSSIA 2:460-471
11-17-33
U.S. agreement to resume normal relations with Russia. Exchange of letters between Litvinov and Roosevelt. Freedom of religion issue. Legal protection to nationals. Dissemination of economic information. Settlement of claims and counter claims. American Government expedition to Siberia. Time of resumption of normal relations. Exchange of ambassadors. Choice of William Bullitt as American Ambassador.

ST. LAWRENCE RIVER 1:55
3-17-33
Has not talked about project.

ST. LAWRENCE RIVER 1:99
3-31-33
Within range of Public Works, etc.

ST. LAWRENCE RIVER 1:140-143
4-14-33
Question of ratification of project. Discuss in Congress. Joint Resolution.

ST. LAWRENCE RIVER 1:189
4-26-33
Cannot tell if talks with Canadian Minister will involve St. Lawrence project.

ST. LAWRENCE RIVER 1:212
5-3-33
Has not talked to Senator Pittman about project lately.

ST. LAWRENCE RIVER 1:221
5-5-33
Cannot tell whether project will go through this session. Has not talked to Senator Pittman about it.

ST. LAWRENCE RIVER 1:273
5-16-33
Message from eight governors.

ST. LAWRENCE RIVER 1:300
5-24-33
La Follette, Vandenberg, etc. Roosevelt's position. Question of special session of Senate.

ST. LAWRENCE RIVER 1:312
5-26-33
La Follette vote, etc.

ST. LAWRENCE RIVER	1:342 6-2-33	SCANDINAVIA	2:46 7-12-33
Is having a draft of a letter prepared which will state the position clearly which he may send "up."		Reporters better check with William Phillips about trade agreement being worked out with Scandinavian countries.	
ST. LAWRENCE RIVER	2:97-98 7-28-33	SCATTERGOOD, E. F.	1:288 5-19-33
Question of ratification of Treaty. Administration policy. Reason for not setting aside, from Public Works, money, sum for American share of building International Rapids section.		No answer to question if considering Scattergood for position on Muscle Shoals Authority.	
ST. LAWRENCE RIVER	2:278 9-20-33	SCHACHT, HJALMAR	1:229 5-5-33
Frank Walsh and Robert Rendolph to see Roosevelt. Roosevelt for the Waterway.		Not taking Dr. Schacht on weekend cruise.	
ST. LAWRENCE RIVER	2:492 11-29-33	SCHACHT, HJALMAR	1:249 5-10-33
Diversion of water at Chicago for sewage purposes.		To see Schacht that afternoon.	
ST. LAWRENCE RIVER	2:527 12-8-33	SCHACHT, HJALMAR	1:257 5-12-33
Talk with Floyd Carlisle.		Question about Schacht's statement about disarmament referred to Dr. Schacht.	
ST. LAWRENCE RIVER	2:544-545 12-13-33	SCHALL, THOMAS D.	2:201-202 8-18-33
Talk of changing present language of a clause in Treaty.		Remarks on deepening Mississippi River.	
ST. LAWRENCE RIVER	2:574-575 12-27-33	SCHULMAN, SAM	2:180 8-11-33
St. Lawrence Treaty and question of diversion of water at Chicago. Roosevelt's views on Waterway. Report of Army Engineers. Treaty referred to War Department. Robert Randolph.		Is worried about Schulman, reported to be in fighting area in Cuba.	
ST. LAWRENCE RIVER	2:576 12-27-33	SCHWAB, CHARLES M.	2:187-188 8-16-33
Army Engineer Report.		Roosevelt does not know subject of conference with Schwab and Myron Taylor.	
SAWYER, DONALD H.	1:398-399 6-16-33	SCHWAB, CHARLES M.	2:199 8-18-33
Appointed temporary Administrator of Public Works. Also on Special Public Works Board.		Cannot tell reporters what he talked about with Schwab and Taylor.	
SAWYER, DONALD H.	2:13 7-5-33	SEARS, ROEBUCK AND COMPANY	2:406-407 11-3-33
Temporary Administrator of Public Works.		Sales in the country and in South.	
		SECURITIES EXCHANGE	1:53 3-17-33
		Legislation wanted against speculation.	

SECURITIES EXCHANGE 1:55
3-17-33
Inquirer advised to read the Democratic Program in regard to speculation.

SECURITIES EXCHANGE 1:87-90
3-29-33
Protection to public offered by Bill. Plans for regulation of buying and selling of securities and commodities. Fiduciary position of directors of corporations. Separation from banking, etc. Samuel Untermyer.

SECURITIES EXCHANGE 1:95-96
3-31-33
Application of Securities law to new and old issues [under certain conditions] of securities.

SECURITIES EXCHANGE 1:130-131
4-12-33
Securities Bill not ready. Question about Samuel Untermyer.

SECURITIES EXCHANGE 1:309
5-26-33
To sign Securities Bill before going away next day.

SECURITIES EXCHANGE 2:21
7-7-33
Refuses to answer question whether "increase in stock market helped index of prosperity."

SECURITIES EXCHANGE 2:74-75
7-21-33
Rumors of Roosevelt's illness and effect on stock market. Rumors of 5-day week. Roosevelt's views on stock market speculation.

SECURITIES EXCHANGE 2:76
7-21-33
Roosevelt's views on stock exchange fluctuation.

SECURITIES EXCHANGE 2:111
8-2-33
President's inflationary powers. Views on buying stocks on margin.

SECURITIES EXCHANGE 2:212
8-25-33
Effect of weakening of dollar on stock market.

SECURITIES EXCHANGE 2:314
10-6-33
Asked Secretary of Commerce to keep in touch with situation under Securities Act. Nothing on Foreign Bond Committee.

SECURITIES EXCHANGE 2:332
10-13-33
Nothing on Foreign Bond Committee.

SECURITIES EXCHANGE 2:346-349
10-18-33
Criticisms of government for not stabilizing currency, going back on gold, allowing free use of money for investment. Securities Act. British Companies Act. Theory of publicity. Principles of Securities Act.

SECURITIES EXCHANGE 2:352
10-18-33
Effect of free use of money on Stock Exchange. Possibility of new legislation to control speculation. Popular view about money waiting for investment.

SECURITIES EXCHANGE 2:386-387
10-27-33
Talk with Richard Whitney on exchanges and speculation. Problems of speculation. "Live market."

SECURITIES EXCHANGE 2:389-392
10-27-33
Question of how much of sales on New York Stock Exchange are real sales or purely gambling operations, etc. Question of purpose of Securities Act in relation to sale of foreign securities. Roosevelt's views.

SECURITIES EXCHANGE 2:513-515
12-6-33
Continued conversations about S.E.C. with Commissioner Landis. Not amending Securities Act. Studying Act and Stock Exchanges. No statement on question of modification of liability features. Nothing on stock market regulation, etc. Will probably talk with Senate people.

SECURITIES EXCHANGE 2:528-529
12-8-33
Johnson Bill. Roosevelt's questions on.

SECURITIES EXCHANGE 2:543
12-13-33
Nothing about clarification
of Securities Act.

SECURITIES EXCHANGE 2:585
12-29-33
Members of both Houses
and Commerce Committee
checking on legislation on
the Stock Market.

SIMON, SIR JOHN 1:189
4-26-33
Announcement of date
of London Economic
Conference to come from
Sir John.

SIMON, SIR JOHN 1:390-391
6-14-33
Refuses to answer "if"
question about Sir John.

SMITH, ALFRED E. 2:209
8-25-33
Smith's remark on "Court
of Appeals language."

SMITH, ALFRED E. 2:457-458
11-15-33
Visit of Governor Smith.

SMITH, ELLISON D. 1:34; 45
3-15-33
Farm legislation to have
some features of Smith
Cotton Bill.

SMITH, G. OTIS 1:395
6-14-33
Doesn't know about
story he is asking for
resignation of Smith.

SOONG, TSE VUNG 2:295
9-22-33
Visited Hyde Park with
Chinese Minister.

SOUTH 2:28
7-7-33
Cotton plan in the South.
Requests for radio address
to South.

SOUTH 2:406
11-3-33
Purchasing power in the
South. Sears Roebuck
sales.

SOUTH DAKOTA 2:254
9-13-33
One of drought areas.

SOUTH DAKOTA 2:257
9-13-33
Question of relief.
Grasshoppers destroyed
crops.

SPAIN 2:174
8-11-33
Spanish Ambassador in
Cuba has protested [about
Cuban situation.]

SPAIN 2:568-569
12-22-33
Question of Spain asking
United States to intervene
in Cuba. (orig. title):

SPAIN 2:574
12-27-33
Rumor that Spanish cruiser
being sent to Cuba.

SPALDING, JACK J. 1:399
6-16-33
Appointed to Special
Industrial Recovery Board.

SPALDING, JACK J. 1:401
6-16-33
One of the members of
the Industrial Recovery
Board.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT 1:210-211
5-3-33
Subject of Chamber of
Commerce speech

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT 1:229-230
5-5-33
Nature of Second Fireside
Chat, and content.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT 2:85
7-26-33
Response to Third Fireside
Chat.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT 2:306
9-29-33
To speak on history of
Methodism in Town of Hyde
Park.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT 2:369
10-25-33
Roosevelt thinks Fourth Fireside
Chat covered Administration's
monetary policy.

SPEECHES OF F.D. ROOSEVELT	2:371-373 10-25-33	STANDLEY, WILLIAM H.	2:592 12-29-33
Response to <u>Fourth Fireside Chat</u> . Unfavorable comments. Telegram from Frank Gannett.		Said nothing about rumor of Navy asking for more vessels.	
SPEECHES OF F.D. ROOSEVELT	2:481-482 11-22-33	STATE, DEPARTMENT OF	1:77 3-24-33
Question about length of <u>Maryland Tercentenary Celebration</u> speech.		Protests over persecution of Jews by Hitler.	
SPEECHES OF F.D. ROOSEVELT	2:563 12-20-33	STATE, DEPARTMENT OF	1:111-113 4-5-33
Question about subject matter of speech at Woodrow Wilson Foundation.		Reason for bill [originated by State Department] now before Congress concerning publication by government employees of secret information, etc.	
SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT	2:593 12-29-33	STATE, DEPARTMENT OF	1:119-120 4-7-33
Reactions to speech before Woodrow Wilson Foundation.		Informal talks with representatives of other countries, preliminary to London Economic Conference.	
SPORTS	2:294-295 9-22-33	STATE, DEPARTMENT OF	1:201 4-28-33
Comment on Washington winning the pennant. Going to one game of series.		Treaty with Canada about sockeyed salmon.	
SPRAGUE, OLIVER M. W.	1:299 5-24-33	STATE, DEPARTMENT OF	1:321 5-31-33
Appointment to Treasury Department, etc.		Attitude toward rumors inquired about by Press.	
SPRAGUE, OLIVER M. W.	2:455-456 11-15-33	STATE, DEPARTMENT OF	1:338-339 6-2-33
No change in Sprague's status in Treasury Department.		Transfer of foreign commerce attachés of Commerce Department.	
SPRAGUE, OLIVER M. W.	2:473 11-22-33	STATE, DEPARTMENT OF	2:113-114 8-2-33
Comment on his leaving government service.		Raymond Moley to work for Attorney General temporarily.	
SPRAGUE, OLIVER M. W.	2:486 11-24-33	STATE, DEPARTMENT OF	2:175-180 8-11-33
Mentioned in connection with question about attacks on monetary program.		Interested in economic rehabilitation of Cuba. Factors, etc.	
STANDARDS, BUREAU OF	1:104 3-31-33	STATE, DEPARTMENT OF	2:215 8-25-33
Appointment of Dr. L. J. Briggs. Technical positions.		Talk with William Bullitt about State Department business.	
STANDLEY, WILLIAM H.	2:120 8-2-33	STATE, DEPARTMENT OF	2:277 9-20-33
Admiral Standley and Rear Admiral Land coming to Hyde Park, bringing bids on new ships.		Nothing arranged about war debt negotiations unless by State Department.	

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 2:291
9-22-33

State Department told to refer offers to buy cotton for Russia to Morgenthau.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 2:323
10-11-33

Department studying repeal, with respect to importations.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 2:325
10-11-33

Views of Department on repeal.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 2:335-336
10-13-33

Members of State Department on committee to discuss repeal.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 2:385
10-27-33

To send in a report on repeal.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 2:431
11-3-33

To be represented at meeting to consider liquor reports.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 2:445
11-10-33

Repeal proclamation to go through regular form in Secretary of State's office.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 2:470
11-17-33

Called attention to typographical error in press release on Russian recognition.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 2:526
12-8-33

Question about possible job offered George Peek.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 2:571
12-22-33

Roosevelt sent report on beer.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 2:579
12-27-33

Peek's summary graph of commercial policy includes State Department "tie-in."

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 2:587
12-29-33

One of tariff agencies affected by George Peek's organization chart.

STATE GOVERNMENTS 1:84-85
3-24-33

Obligation of Federal Government to States in regard to relief.

STEAGALL, HENRY B. 1:356
6-7-33

Representative Steagall (and others) to work with Roosevelt on Bank Bill.

STEINGUT, IRWIN 2:106
8-2-33

Roosevelt's story about Irwin Steingut trying to telephone the White House.

STEPHENSON, FRANCIS M. 1:2
3-8-33

Reference to, in connection with "If" questions.

STERN, DAVID 2:579
12-27-33

Editorial in New York Evening Post.

STEVENS, RAYMOND B. 2-133
8-4-33

Talked with Stevens about setting up new Securities Division [of Federal Trade Commission.]

STIMSON, H. L. 1:232
5-10-33

Reference to Stimson's statement on neutrality in Ramsay MacDonald's speech.

STIMSON, H. L. 1:388
6-14-33

Stimson's instructions to delegates to Preparatory Commission of Experts for London Economic Conference.

STIMSON, H. L. 2:547
12-15-33

Question about Stimson and French note on war debt.

STROVER, W. A. 2:489
11-29-33

Representing Department of Justice in Federal Alcohol Administration, etc.

SUBSIDIES 1:346-347
6-2-33

Question of limiting ship subsidies by an amendment to the industrial bill.

SWANSON, CLAUDE A. 2:152
8-7-33
Question about cut in hours and pay in Navy Yards ordered by Swanson.

SWANSON, CLAUDE A. 1:287
5-19-33
Has not talked with Secretary Swanson about cuts in enlisted personnel.

SWANSON, CLAUDE A. 2:199-200
8-13-33
Navy Yard situation being studied by Secretary Swanson. Talk with Roosevelt.

SWANSON, CLAUDE A. 2:233
9-6-33
Leaving on Indianapolis for West Coast.

SWANSON, CLAUDE A. 2:236-237
9-6-33
Leaving on the Indianapolis.

SWANSON, CLAUDE A. 2:592
12-29-33
Said nothing about rumor of Navy asking for more vessels.

SWITZERLAND 1:10
3-8-33
Gold standard in Switzerland.

SWOPE, GERARD 2:418-422
11-3-33
Swope Plan. Editorial in Wall Street Journal. Speech of Arthur Krock. Swope suggestion in regard to development of N.R.A. Question of Government keeping control over ultimate organization.

SZE, SAO KE ALFRED 2:295
9-22-33
Chinese Minister visited Hyde Park and got in touch with Frederick S. Greene.

TALMADGE, EUGENE 2:168
8-11-33
Has urged Talmadge to have special session for legislation to allow Federal government to own land in Georgia for national park.

TARIFF 1:109-110
4-5-33
Trade agreements legislation. Message to Congress. Argos (?) plan.

TARIFF 1:120-121
4-7-33
Bill on reciprocal tariffs. Number of plans, etc.

TARIFF 1:161
4-19-33
Has not heard of reciprocal tariff bill for two weeks.

TARIFF 1:170-171
4-21-33
No further with Reciprocal treaties plan.

TARIFF 1:188
4-26-33
French and American experts working on.

TARIFF 1:189
4-26-33
Cannot tell whether talks with Canadian Minister will involve trade agreements.

TARIFF 1:192
4-26-33
May be a resolution later on in relation to tariff.

TARIFF 1:198
4-28-33
Information to come from London. Trade treaty with Canada.

TARIFF 1:200
4-28-33
Treaty with Canada.

TARIFF 1:244-245
5-10-33
Message to Congress. Great Britain and temporary tariff truce. Other countries.

TARIFF 1:248-249
5-10-33
Farm Bill provision a violation of tariff treaties.

TARIFF 1:259
5-12-33
Nothing new on.

TARIFF 1:275-276
5-16-33

Proposed tariff bill. Effect of inflation.

TARIFF 1:280
5-19-33

Has done nothing about tariff and nothing about treaties.

TARIFF 1:293-294
5-24-33

Import tax in connection with processing tax. Hull's view. Tariff Truce signed by 8 powers.

TARIFF 1:296
5-24-33

Probably will send Tariff Resolution up to Congress; no idea what form it will take.

TARIFF 1:300-301
5-24-33

Tariff issue and Republicans for delegation. Tariff resolution.

TARIFF 1:306
5-26-33

Has not done anything about sending up a tariff resolution.

TARIFF 1:324-325
5-31-33

Tariff proposal. Kind of act wanted.

TARIFF 1:343
6-2-33

Trying to get the tariff bill down to 1 1/2 pages.

TARIFF 1:355-356
6-7-33

Doesn't know if he will ask Congress for power to change the tariff in making reciprocal trade agreements.

TARIFF 1:364-373
6-9-33

Not sending tariff message. Delegates in London and general tariff agreements and tariff conferences. Reciprocal tariff agreement conferences. Presidential right to increase or decrease schedules. General agreements. Bilateral agreements. Treaties to be submitted to Congress in January. General tariff truce. Tariff on Cuban sugar.

TARIFF 2:10
7-5-33

Reciprocal treaties and Administration's domestic policy.

TARIFF 2:45-51
7-12-33

Remarks to Argentine ambassador. Possibility of a trade mission. William Phillips. Other agreements: Scandinavia, Brazil, Colombia, Chile, Mexico, Argentina and hoof-and-mouth disease.

TARIFF 2:104
7-28-33

Trade negotiations going on all the time.

TARIFF 2:145
8-5-33

Progress of trade agreements in Hull's absence.

TARIFF 2:176-180
8-11-33

Original sugar agreement, to stabilize Cuban situation. Larger quota for Cuba Preferential tariff. Sugar quota: Philippines; Other countries. Reciprocity tariff for Cuba. Preferential tariff.

TARIFF 2:243
9-8-33

Sugar conference.

TARIFF 2:244
9-8-33

Import duties on foreign wines, etc. Committee in Treasury Department studying.

TARIFF 2:367
10-25-33

No revamping of the Tariff Commission.

TARIFF 2:268
9-16-33

Has been talking sugar quotas.

TARIFF 2:441-442
11-10-33

Question of tariff schedules on liquor after repeal. Excise tax.

TARIFF 2:445
11-10-33
Tariff proposals regarding liquor when prohibition is repealed.

TARIFF 2:523-524
12-8-33
Proposal at Pan American [Montevideo] Conference about tariffs.

TARIFF 2:533-534
12-13-33
Question about a general reduction in tariffs. Roosevelt's views. Bilateral treaties. Colombian Treaty.

TARIFF 2:562-563
12-20-33
Question about tariff reports.

TARIFF 2:569
12-22-33
Has not sent Congress any recommendations on liquor tariffs, etc.

TARIFF 2:571
12-22-33
Tariff report on sugar has not yet reached Roosevelt.

TARIFF 2:585-587
12-29-33
Question as to Democratic Party platform recommendation. To make a recommendation for some form of tariff legislation. Reciprocal agreements. Peek's organization chart, regulation of foreign trade, etc. Agencies involved.

TAXES 1:53
3-17-33
Legislation needed on taxes, to carry through to January.

TAXES 1:54
3-17-33
Effect of revenue from tax on beer, gasoline.

TAXES 1:96-98
3-31-33
Favors a tonnage tax for maintenance of certain Government services.

TAXES 1:252
5-12-33
Additional taxes involved by Public Works.

TAXES 1:263
5-12-33
Cannot tell about new taxes.

TAXES 1:285-286
5-19-33
Views on tax plans submitted by Director of Budget.

TAXES 1:301-302
5-24-33
Bill before Congress. Tax legislation favored by Administration.

TAXES 1:345-346
6-2-33
Knows nothing about new tax bill in Senate.

TAXES 2:217-218
8-25-33
Taxes to amortize new debt. Processing tax.

TAXES 2:244
9-8-33
Committee in Treasury Department studying relationship of Federal, State and local taxes, etc.

TAXES 2:324
10-11-33
Question of repeal of special taxes with Repeal of prohibition.

TAXES 2:335-336
10-13-33
Has not taken up general taxes. Talked about liquor taxes.

TAXES 2:441-443
11-10-33
Excise taxes on liquor. Question of repealing other taxes when prohibition is repealed.

TAXES 2:444-446
11-10-33
Taxes on liquor. Discouraging of bootlegging. Tax law appended to N.R.A. Bill and Prohibition Amendment.

TAXES	2:447-448 11-10-33	TENNESSEE VALLEY	1:143 4-14-33
Question of repeal of taxes when 18th Amendment repealed.		Southern power companies and T. V. project.	
TAYLOR, MYRON C.	2:187-188 8-16-33	TENNESSEE VALLEY	1:288-289 5-19-33
Roosevelt does not know subject of conference with Taylor and Charles Schwab.		Appointment of Dr. Arthur Morgan. Qualifications. Number considered for appointment.	
TAYLOR, MYRON C.	2:199 8-18-33	TENNESSEE VALLEY	1:310-311 5-26-33
Cannot tell reporters what he talked about with Taylor and Schwab.		Work in process and to be done.	
TAYLOR, MYRON C.	2:362 10-20-33	TENNESSEE VALLEY	1:345 6-2-33
Exchange of letters with Taylor about captive mines situation.		No decision on two appointments. Discussing with Norris and Morgan.	
TAYLOR, MYRON C.	2:374 10-25-33	TENNESSEE VALLEY	2:167 8-11-33
Message from secretary about captive coal mines situation.		T.V.A. will take care of forest areas in Tennessee.	
TEN EYCK, PETER	2:508-509 12-2-33	TENNESSEE VALLEY	2:313 10-6-33
Resigned as member of New York State Advisory Committee of Public Works Administration.		Rumor of Dr. Arthur Morgan's leaving T.V.A.	
TENNESSEE VALLEY	1:36 3-15-33	TENNESSEE VALLEY	2:333-335 10-13-33
Not known whether Muscle Shoals will be included in Public Works plan for relief.		Roosevelt's suggestion regarding Cove Creek Dam and Dam No. 3 on T.V.A. Money to be allocated for year's construction.	
TENNESSEE VALLEY	1:55 3-17-33	TENNESSEE VALLEY	2:529 12-8-33
Does not know anything about Muscle Shoals.		Muscle Shoals one of four yardsticks.	
TENNESSEE VALLEY	1:96 3-31-33	TERRELL, C.V.	2:547-548 12-15-33
Message and Bill. Senator Norris, etc.		Question about possible appointment to I.C.C.	
TENNESSEE VALLEY	1:115 4-5-33	TEXAS	2:254 9-13-33
To send Message to Congress. Working with Norris and McSwain.		Panhandle one of drought areas; also Rio Grande Valley.	
TENNESSEE VALLEY	1:122 4-7-33	THOMAS, ELMER	1:167-170 4-21-33
Message to Congress on Muscle Shoals to be sent soon.		Thomas Amendment and London Economic Conference.	

THOMAS, NORMAN 2:506
12-2-33
Protest from Thomas about lynching cases.

THOMPSON, HUSTON 1:88
3-29-33
Took copy of Securities Bill.

THOMPSON, SIR PERCY 1:49
3-17-33
Knows nothing about arrival of Sir Percy.

TOWNSEND, JAMES 2:120
8-2-33
Reporters to get in touch with Townsend about Home Day celebration.

THORPE, WILLARD L. 2:489
11-29-33
Representing Department of Commerce in Federal Alcohol Administration, etc.

TRAMMEL, PARK 2:120-122
8-2-33
Question of Senator Trammell's interest in Navy contracts for certain ship-building company.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 1:19-31
3-10-33
Treasury orders about opening of banks.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 1:148
4-14-33
Plans to refund Government obligations.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 1:209
5-3-33
Announcement to be made about Under Secretary.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 1:251
5-12-33
Ignores suggestion that Treasury thinks inflation not necessary "on account of prosperity."

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 1:299
5-24-33
Appointment of Professor Oliver M. W. Sprague.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 2:82
7-21-33
Attorney General giving a ruling on what is "gold" to the Department.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 2:92
7-26-33
Possible long-term bond issue.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 2:103
7-28-33
Story about Hull and Moley; story about Governor Lehman. Woodin.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 2:106-110
8-2-33
Bond issue over subscribed. Amount. August certificates. Amount. Rate. Treasury's cash balance. Financing for balance of year. Condition of government finances. Discussion of conversion of Liberty 4 1/2's.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 2:218-219
8-25-33
Money from Treasury notes to go to common fund.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 2:244
9-8-33
Committee studying question of import duties on foreign wines, etc., relationship of Federal, State and local taxes. Dean Acheson.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 2:257
9-13-33
Treasury Department. One of three agencies involved in examination of banks for deposit insurance.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 2:305
9-29-33
Waiting for recommendation from Treasury and R.F.C. about lending money to banks.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 2:316
10-6-33
British war debt discussion.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 2:323
10-11-33
Treasury Department and Internal Revenue Bureau studying repeal in relation to fiscal problem.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 2:335-336
10-13-33
Members from Treasury on committee to discuss repeal.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 2:339
10-13-33
Has figures on estimated income from liquor taxes in first year.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 2:343-344
10-18-33

Subscriptions to Treasury Loan of 500 million.
Farm Credit Administration subscription. Rate of
conversion of bonds.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 2:385
10-27-33

Secretary to send in report on repeal. Treasury will
be interested in revenue from liquor.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 2:432
11-8-33

To be represented at meeting to consider liquor
reports.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 2:441
11-10-33

Press can get tariff schedules to go into effect
after repeal, from Treasury.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 2:443
11-10-33

Continuing its Coast Guard and international boundary
operations after repeal.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 2:451-456
11-15-33

Letter of resignation as Secretary of the Treasury.
Roosevelt's reply, suggesting leave of absence.
Resignation of Dean Acheson. Henry Morgenthau, Jr. to
be Acting Secretary. No change in status of Dr.
Sprague.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 2:471
11-17-33

Question of transfer of Coast Guard to Navy Department.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 2:477-479
11-22-33

Centralizing of issuance of news, and reason for it.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 2:489
11-29-33

Representative in Federal Alcohol Administration.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 2:513-514
12-6-33

Not ready to discuss December 15 refinancing program.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 2:559
12-20-33

Coast Guard, if merged with Navy, to be assigned to
Treasury for operations.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 2:564
12-22-33

Treasury leaks.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 2:590
12-29-33

Congress keeps in touch with Internal Revenue.

TRIPPE, JUAN 2:525
12-8-33

Talk with Roosevelt about
Pan American Airways plans.

TUGWELL, REXFORD 1:121
4-7-33

Tugwell's views on need
of revising Food and Drug
Act.

TUGWELL, REXFORD 1:204
4-28-33

Question about Tugwell studying
possibility of requiring alcohol
in gasoline.

UNEMPLOYMENT 2:209
8-25-33

Discussion in legal profession
to prevent unemployment. Teach-
ing profession. New York State.
Number of unemployed teachers.

UNEMPLOYMENT: see also Relief

UNKNOWN SOLDIER 2:368-369
10-25-33

Roosevelt to lay wreath
on tomb, etc. on Armistice
Day.

UNTERMYER, SAMUEL 1:90
3-29-33

Working on Securities
Exchange Bill.

UNTERMYER, SAMUEL 1:130-131
4-12-33

Reference by reporter
to Administration Bill
on Securities Exchange
supposed to be drafted by
Untermeyer.

UTILITIES 2:526-527
12-8-33

Talk with Floyd Carlisle.

UTILITIES	2:530-531 12-8-33	VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION	1:108 4-5-33
Question about getting money from Congress for transmission lines for telegraph and telephone companies.		Present and future savings in construction and maintenance because of Veterans' Administration reorganization.	
VANDERBURG, ARTHUR H.	2:97 7-28-33	VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION	1:262-263 5-12-33
Vandenburg's views on St. Lawrence project.		Douglas and Hines working on Economy Bill. Rumors of closing of Veterans' hospitals. Regional offices.	
VANDENBERG, ARTHUR H.	1:300 5-24-33	VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION	1:278-279 5-16-33
Has not replied to La Follette and Vandenberg on St. Lawrence Project.		Waiting for report from V.A. Question of liberalization of service-connected cases. Date for new regulations.	
VASSAR COLLEGE	2:118-120 8-2-33	VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION	1:326-329 5-31-33
Roosevelt's views on School of Ethenics, and story of his being on Board of Trustees in 1924.		Veterans' Committee requests. Presumptive clause. Reasons why President cannot agree. Economy Bill. Revision of regulations. Independent committee to investigate complaints.	
VASSAR COLLEGE	2:131 8-4-33	VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION	1:332 5-31-33
Joke with reporter about being at Vassar.		May use what President said previously about independent committee as background.	
VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION	1:56 3-17-33	VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION	1:339 6-2-33
Director of Budget preparing executive order.		Billion dollar economy savings would be affected by revision of Veteran's cut.	
VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION	1:63-64 3-22-33	VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION	1:356-361 6-7-33
Orders about veterans' homes. Pension reductions. Veterans' organizations to be heard.		Telegrams on changes in regulations. Matter of principle involved. Connally Amendment. Presumptive clause. Number of cases involved. Opinion of Director of Budget.	
VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION	1:77-78 3-24-33	VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION	2:82 7-21-33
Veterans' organizations and schedule of reductions in compensations.		Expects to have the Boards of Review ready on Monday.	
VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION	1:91 3-29-33	VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION	2:85 7-26-33
Cuts, to effect savings.		Boards of Review survey should be out in two or three days.	
VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION	1:94 3-29-33	VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION	2:103 7-28-33
Open to suggestions from Veterans' organizations. Can't answer question on benefits on service-connected disabilities.		Appointments to Board of Review to be announced by General Hines.	
VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION	1:102-103 3-31-33	VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION	2:132 8-4-33
Meetings with veterans about reductions. No figures yet on savings.		Appointments to Veterans' Boards; news to come out in Washington.	

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION 2:216
8-25-33

Effect on government expenditures of additions to Veterans' payments.

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION 2:430
11-8-33

Still studying bill with respect to economy cuts of disabled veterans.

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION 2:588
12-29-33

Question of change in provisions of Economy Act affecting veterans. Visit of Commander of American Legion.

VETOES 1:391-392
6-14-33

Views on pocket vetoes, etc.

VIDAL, EUGENE L. 2:498-499
11-29-33

Appointed a member of Special Advisory Committee for Aeronautics.

VIRGIN ISLANDS 2:104
7-28-33

Governor not yet appointed.

VIRGIN ISLANDS 2:183
8-16-33

Talk with Folmer Anderson. Story about Judge Mullen.

VIRGIN ISLANDS 2:275-276
9-20-33

Roosevelt's ancestor in sugar business; also perhaps rum. Suggestion of restoration of rum business in Virgin Islands. Dr. Pearson to return as Governor.

WADSWORTH, JAMES W., JR. 1:302
5-24-33

Cannot say if Senator Wadsworth to be in London Economic Conference.

WAGES AND HOURS 1:118
4-7-33

Secretaries Perkins and Roper studying 30-hour week legislation. Amendment of Connery Bill about imports and 30-hour week.

WAGES AND HOURS 1:131-136
4-12-33

Talk with Secretaries Perkins and Roper about hours. Purpose of Bill. Question of 5-day week for government employees. Comptroller McCarl.

WAGES AND HOURS 1:144-145
4-14-33

An amendment to Black Bill. Minimum wage boards in industry. Fair wage agreements.

WAGES AND HOURS 1:210-212
5-3-33

Chamber of Commerce speech to be about control of industry, fair wages, hours, etc. Prospects of Thirty-hour Bill.

WAGES AND HOURS 1:224-225
5-5-33

Wagner Bill and others. Connery Committee. Thirty-hour Bill. Imports suggestion. Controlling minorities in each industry.

WAGES AND HOURS 1:260-261
5-12-33

Does not know if 30-hour bill will be shelved for partnership-with-industry.

WAGNER, ROBERT 1:53
3-17-33

Reference to Wagner's relief proposal.

WAGNER, ROBERT 1:149-150
4-14-33

Wagner to see Roosevelt. Wagner Bill. George Z. Medalie.

WAGNER, ROBERT 1:224-225
5-5-33

Has bill on control of industry, etc. Will not comment on it.

WAGNER, ROBERT 1:248
5-10-33

To be at meeting to discuss Public Works Bill.

WAGNER, ROBERT 1:251
5-12-33

Mentioned as telling press about Public Works Bill.

WAGNER, ROBERT 1:260
5-12-33
To work with Roosevelt and others on Public Works Bill.

WAGNER, ROBERT 1:263
5-12-33
Roosevelt has not got draft of bill from Wagner.

WAGNER, ROBERT 2:21
7-7-33
Senator Wagner came in to say good-bye before sailing for Europe.

WAGNER, ROBERT 2:585
12-29-33
Possible withdrawal [from National Labor Board?].

WAINWRIGHT, J. MAYHEW 2:236
9-6-33
Reminiscence of a trip in 1912 with Wainwright and Hall Roosevelt to Panama Canal.

WAITE, HENRY M. 2:576
12-27-33
Press should see Colonel Waite about St. Lawrence Waterway report.

WALKER, FRANK 2:35
7-12-33
Newspaper story that Walker has power of an Assistant President.

WALKER, FRANK 2:257
9-13-33
Question about conference with Walker and Eugene Black.

WALKER, FRANK 2:313
10-6-33
Henry Bruere to work with departments in regard to credit, banking, finance as Walker does with the Council.

WALKER, FRANK 2:512
12-6-33
To be temporary Director of National Emergency Council.

WALKER, FRANK 2:554
12-15-33
Talk with Walker about National Emergency Council.

WALKER, FRANK 2:561-562
12-20-33
Work of National Emergency Council.

WALLACE, HENRY A. 1:80
3-24-33
Has worked out with Wallace handling of work caused by Farm Credit by local Dept. of Agriculture machinery.

WALLACE, HENRY A. 1:170
4-21-33
Could explain Farm Bill.

WALLACE, HENRY A. 1:250
5-12-33
Wallace starting preliminary conferences, in connection with Farm Bill, with wheat, cotton and dairy farm representatives.

WALLACE, HENRY A. 1:398
6-16-33
Appointed to Special Industrial Recovery Board.

WALLACE, HENRY A. 2:28
7-7-33
Roosevelt did not have a conference with Wallace on cotton.

WALLACE, HENRY A. 2:57-58
7-14-33
Secretary of Agriculture and Roosevelt very much pleased at success of cotton reduction campaign, etc.

WALLACE, HENRY A. 2:72
7-14-33
Secretary of Agriculture to hold hearings on rayon, so as to equalize rayon with cotton [processing tax.]

WALLACE, HENRY A. 2:100-101
7-28-33
Has received petitions about processing tax. Still studying it.

WALLACE, HENRY A. 2:201
8-18-33
Has not talked to Wallace about sugar stabilization agreement.

WALLACE, HENRY A. 2:263-264
9-13-33

Gave Roosevelt a tentative report on agricultural prices, income, etc. Estimate of benefit payments.

WALLACE, HENRY A. 2:279-284
9-21-33

Wallace, Peek and Hopkins conferred with Roosevelt on feeding unemployed with surplus food products, etc.

WALLACE, HENRY A. 2:288
9-22-33

Wallace gave information on loan to cotton farmers.

WALLACE, HENRY A. 2:310
10-6-33

Question whether Commodity Credit will be under Wallace or Morgenthau.

WALLACE, HENRY A. 2:315
10-6-33

To talk to Roosevelt about sugar agreement.

WALLACE, HENRY A. 2:333
10-13-33

Wallace to see certain Senators and Congressmen on sugar situation.

WALLACE, HENRY A. 2:374
10-25-33

Called at the White House.

WALLACE, HENRY A. 2:402-403
11-1-33

Did not discuss sugar with Wallace.

WALLACE, HENRY A. 2:405-406
11-3-33

Conferring with midwestern governors.

WALLACE, HENRY A. 2:490
11-29-33

Roosevelt to discuss agriculture with.

WALLACE, HENRY A. 2:498
11-29-33

Present at Press Conference. Roosevelt's joke about Wallace and Ickes. Wallace's reply.

WALLACE, HENRY A. 2:500
11-29-33

Remark on liquor tax.

WALLACE, HENRY A. 2:507-508
12-2-33

Asked McIntyre about government bids for Ford cards.

Wall Street Journal 2:346
10-18-33

Editorial about flood of money waiting for investment.

Wall Street Journal 2:350,353
10-18-33

Question Roosevelt would ask Journal, etc.

Wall Street Journal 2:413-419
11-3-33

Editorial on Swope Plan.

Wall Street Journal 2:413-419
11-3-33

Editorial on Swope Plan.

WALSH, DAVID I. 1:260
5-12-33

To work with Roosevelt and others on Public Works Bill.

WALSH, FRANK 2:278
9-20-33

To see Roosevelt with Robert Randolph, to talk about St. Lawrence Waterway.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF 1:91
3-29-33

War Department does not know whether money appropriated for flood control will be diverted to reforestry.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF 2:53
7-12-33

Demand of Assistant Secretary of War about utilities.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF 2:71
7-14-33

Department's estimate on rivers and harbors.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF 2:152
8-9-33

Cut in hours and pay at Washington gun factories.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF 2:574-575
12-27-33

Report of Army Engineers on St. Lawrence Waterway. Treaty referred to War Department.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF	2:576 12-27-33	WAR DEBTS	1:221-222 5-5-33
Press should see Army about St. Lawrence Waterway report.		Roosevelt's views on MacDonald's statement about war debts and London Economic Conference.	
WAR DEBTS	1:73-74 3-24-33	WAR DEBTS	1:223 5-5-33
Nothing new in regard to foreign debts.		Reference to joint statement with MacDonald and official communique about joint debt agreement.	
WAR DEBTS	1:75-76 3-24-33	WAR DEBTS	1:239 5-10-33
Agrees with Secretary Hull about including France in economic conversations before settlement of debts.		Debt situation. Great Britain and U.S. Authority to discuss debts not given to delegates to Economic Conference.	
WAR DEBTS	1:105 3-31-33	WAR DEBTS	1:241-243 5-10-33
Reports of resumption of debt conversations. Question of a payment from France.		Question of a Message on.	
WAR DEBTS	1:107 4-5-33	WAR DEBTS	1:245 5-10-33
Norman Davis not in London to discuss debts.		Debt issue not necessarily tied up with London Economic Conference.	
WAR DEBTS	1:110 4-5-33	WAR DEBTS	1:256-257 5-12-33
Not asking Congress for any authority in connection with negotiation of war debts.		Question of France's payments.	
WAR DEBTS	1:177 4-21-33	WAR DEBTS	1:261 5-12-33
Ramsay MacDonald's remarks in his press conference.		No change in plans in face of French action.	
WAR DEBTS	1:187 4-26-33	WAR DEBTS	1:281 5-19-33
Did not discuss with Herriot. Daladier's proposal.		Nothing new on.	
WAR DEBTS	1:192-193 4-26-33	WAR DEBTS	1:304-305 5-26-33
Question of resolution later on in relation to debts.		Effect of going off gold standard. Herriot's statement.	
WAR DEBTS	1:197 4-28-33	WAR DEBTS	1:313; 317-322 5-31-33
Has no idea about resolutions on war debts.		Effect of false newspaper stories. Effect on possibility of French payment. Prospects.	
WAR DEBTS	1:200 4-28-33	WAR DEBTS	1:323 5-31-33
No discussion with French government about December 15 payment.		No change in debt situation.	

WAR DEBTS 1:348
6-2-33

Nothing new.

WAR DEBTS 1:350-355
6-7-33

Question of relationship of change in value of gold and a new debt proposition. U.S. stand. England and Italy, British talks with Acting Secretary of State. Principle being adhered to. Stabilization. Proportion of international government debts to debtor nations budget or to world trade.

WAR DEBTS 1:363
6-7-33

Grants permission to use material as background.

WAR DEBTS 1:373-374
6-9-33

Discussed debts with Sir Ronald Lindsay, etc.

WAR DEBTS 1:379-391
6-14-33

Text of British Note asking postponement of June payment, etc. Text of State Department Note, etc. Excerpts from White House Press Release on Debts and the Economic Conference. Italian Ambassadors statement. Principle to be used with all nations. Way British payment to be made. Instruction to delegates planning agenda of London Belgian position. Finns and Roumanians. Effect on Budget of failure to pay. Debt discussions. Relations between war debts and Conference.

WAR DEBTS 2:32
7-7-33

Does not know when he will take up war debts.

WAR DEBTS 2:75-76
7-21-33

Anglo-American debt negotiations.

WAR DEBTS 2:91
7-26-33

Nothing new.

WAR DEBTS 2:117
8-2-33

Story of war debts "based on 125⁰ in the sun."

WAR DEBTS 2:132
8-4-33

No news.

WAR DEBTS 2:184
8-16-33

Question of Raymond Moley participating in preliminary discussion. Suggestion from England.

WAR DEBTS 2:243
9-8-33

Report from Paris about debt negotiations.

WAR DEBTS 2:277
9-20-33

Nothing arranged about negotiations unless by State Department.

WAR DEBTS 2:289
9-22-33

State Department to handle preliminary discussions.

WAR DEBTS 2:313
10-5-33

No indication from British about.

WAR DEBTS 2:316-317
10-6-33

Notification in June to Great Britain. British representatives here to discuss debts, etc.

WAR DEBTS 2:326-328
10-6-33

British war debt negotiations. Effect of bad newspaper speculation on such negotiations. Probable course of preliminary conversations.

WAR DEBTS 2:337
10-13-33

To talk to Acheson about British war debt.

WAR DEBTS 2:378-379
10-27-33

Hull's trip to Montevideo Conference — and British war debt negotiations.

WAR DEBTS 2:385-386
10-27-33

No reports on what British want.

WAR DEBTS 2:400
11-1-33

Nothing on debt situation.

WAR DEBTS	2:411 11-3-33	Nothing new on. British talking to Acheson.	WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA	2:485-488 11-24-33	Press Conference at Warm Springs.
WAR DEBTS	2:528-529 12-8-33	Johnson Bill. Roosevelt's questions on.	WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA	2:503-509 12-2-33	Press Conference at Warm Springs.
WAR DEBTS	2:531 12-8-33	Question about action against defaulting nations.	WARM SPRINGS FOUNDATION	2:506 12-2-33	Talked of future development. Tearing down of Inn. Two units of bedrooms. Amount needed.
WAR DEBTS	2:540 12-13-33	Nothing but the facts. Question about France's non-payment.	WARREN, GEORGE F.	2:90 7-26-33	Has heard nothing about work of Professor Warren.
WAR DEBTS	2:546-547 12-15-33	French note on debt. U.S. position.	WARREN, GEORGE F.	2:268-269 9-16-33	Visit from Warren. No formal report [on currency?] yet.
WAR DEBTS	2:587 12-29-33	Cannot tell Press whether contemplating suggestions to Congress about.	WARREN, GEORGE F.	2:277 9-20-33	To tell Roosevelt about European trip.
WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA	1:385 6-14-33	Sir Ronald Lindsay's visit in January.	WASHINGTON, GEORGE	2:318 10-11-33	Exhibition of sabre made for Washington given by French Council.
WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA	2:450 11-15-33	Question of Litvinov being invited to Warm Springs.	WASHINGTON, GEORGE	2:320-321 10-11-33	Description of Washington sabre sent from French Council. To be hung in White House.
WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA	2:472 11-17-33	To see Sumner Welles in Warm Springs.	WASHINGTON [State]	2:96 7-26-33	State of Washington arrangements for power from Grand Coulee Dam.
WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA	2:473-482 11-22-33	Press conference at Warm Springs. Reporter's accommodations. Guests, etc.	WASHINGTON CONFERENCE	2:194 8-5-33	Attitude of European press during Conference.
WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA	2:483-484 11-22-33	Explanation of rumors of flight of capital from the United States, dictated at Warm Springs.	<u>Washington Herald</u>	1:69 3-22-33	Clipping Roosevelt sent the Attorney General about prohibition violators.

Washington Post 2:536
12-13-33
Reference to statements
about Public Works appropria-
tions.

Washington Star 1:303
5-26-33
News story in Washington
Star about going off the
gold standard.

WATERWAYS 1:96-99
3-31-33
New waterway construction
exempt from tonnage tax.
St. Lawrence Waterway.

WELCH, WILLIAM A. 2:166
8-11-33
"Major Walsh" has had success with winter camps
at Bear Mountain, New York.

WELLES, SUMNER 1:373
6-9-33
Has not read a single
dispatch from Welles
[from Cuba]. Saw him
before he left.

WELLES, SUMNER 2:148
8-7-33
Offer to Cuba.

WELLES, SUMNER 2:150
8-9-33
Activities in Cuba situa-
tion.

WELLES, SUMNER 2:164
8-11-33
Going to Cuba. No answer
to reports of his mission.

WELLES, SUMNER 2:188
8-16-33
Has been talking with
new President of Cuba,
etc.

WELLES, SUMNER 2:197-198
8-18-33
Story about Welles in Cuba.
Story about becoming Assistant
Secretary of State.

WELLES, SUMNER 2:201
8-18-33
Jefferson Caffery to
replace Welles in Cuba.

WELLES, SUMNER 2:233
9-6-33
Hull talked to Ambassador
Welles about Cuban situation.

WELLES, SUMNER 2:237
9-6-33
Plans for returning from
Cuba.

WELLES, SUMNER 2:241
9-6-33
Message from Welles
on conditions in Cuba.

WELLES, SUMNER 2:252
9-8-33
Telephone communication with
Welles about Cuban situation.

WELLES, SUMNER 2:430-431
11-8-33
Question of sending Welles
to Montevideo Conference.
To stay in Cuba.

WELLES, SUMNER 2:448
11-10-33
No answer to question
when Welles will return.

WELLES, SUMNER 2:471-472
11-17-33
Rumor that President
Grau San Martin asked
for recall of Welles. Will
see Welles in Warm Springs.

WELLES, SUMNER 2:476
11-22-33
Feelings about leaving
Cuba.

WELLES, SUMNER 2:487
11-24-33
Caffery to replace Welles
in Cuba.

WELLES, SUMNER 2:524
12-8-33
Talk with Grau San Martin.

WELLES, SUMNER 2:543-544
12-13-33
Talk with President of
Cuba.

WELLES, SUMNER 2:549
12-15-33
Has not yet seen Welles.

WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY	2:542 12-13-33	WILLINGHAM, HARRIS	2:489 11-29-33
Duplication of service with Postal Telegraph Company.		Representing Department of Agriculture in Federal Alcohol Administration, etc.	
WEST VIRGINIA	2:279 9-21-33	WOOD, ROBERT E.	2:406-407 11-3-33
Relief not adequate in.		Remarks on Sears Roebuck sales.	
WHALEN, GROVER	2:123 8-2-33	WOODCOCK, AMOS W. W.	1:16 3-8-33
Appointed Administrator for New York City.		Nothing on raids on speakeasies.	
WHALEN, GROVER	2:232 8-30-33	WOODIN, WILLIAM	1:7 3-8-33
Whalen's question about labor disputes under N.R.A.		Looking into suggestion regarding Postal Savings accounts.	
WHITE, FRANCIS	2:551 12-15-33	WOODIN, WILLIAM	1:12 3-8-33
Has not selected successor to.		Question about managed currency referred to Woodin.	
WHITE HOUSE	1:335 6-2-33	WOODIN, WILLIAM	1:28 3-10-33
Roosevelt to take his first swim in the new pool.		Advised to ask Woodin if any bank will open for full business.	
WHITE HOUSE	1:364 6-9-33	WOODIN, WILLIAM	1:30 3-10-33
Remarks about air conditioning in Executive Offices and lack of it in White House.		Woodin's statement about plans for opening banks.	
WHITNEY, A.F.	2:207 8-25-33	WOODIN, WILLIAM	1:31 3-10-33
Talk about railroad matters. Suggestion re N.R.A. and railroads. Intent of Administration on railway labor, etc.		Woodin's statement regarding shipment of currency.	
WHITNEY, RICHARD	1:108-109 4-5-33	WOODIN, WILLIAM	1:32 3-15-33
On Presidential calling list. Subject of call.		Woodin at White House that morning.	
WHITNEY, RICHARD	2:386-392 10-27-33	WOODIN, WILLIAM	1:46 3-15-33
Discussed exchanges and speculation with Roosevelt.		Woodin responsible for bank situation working out so well.	
WILLIAMS, JOHN H.	1:388 6-14-33	WOODIN, WILLIAM	1:122 4-7-33
Williams' [member of Preparatory Commission of Experts] statement to the Commission about War Debts, etc.		To be at meeting to discuss railroad program.	
		WOODIN, WILLIAM	1:136 4-12-33
		Discussion with Woodin about gold hoarders. Mother's illness.	

WOODIN, WILLIAM	1:146 4-14-33	WOODIN, WILLIAM	2:103 7-28-33
Woodin still away.		To remain Secretary of Treasury.	
WOODIN, WILLIAM	1:157-158 4-19-33	WOODIN, WILLIAM	2:114 8-2-33
To talk to Federal Reserve people about opening of closed banks.		Could not come to Hyde Park.	
WOODIN, WILLIAM	1:210 5-3-33	WOODIN, WILLIAM	2:154 8-9-33
Woodin and Attorney General to look into prosecution of gold hoarders.		To come to Hyde Park. Health. Purpose of visit.	
WOODIN, WILLIAM	1:221 5-5-33	WOODIN, WILLIAM	2:161 8-9-33
Information on Glass Banking Bill to come from Woodin or Glass. Have had conference.		Roosevelt's views of Woodin's plans. Health.	
WOODIN, WILLIAM	1:274-275 5-16-33	WOODIN, WILLIAM	2:172 8-11-33
Will be up to Secretary of Treasury to get money for Public Works program.		Health. Roosevelt's advice.	
WOODIN, WILLIAM	1:297 5-24-33	WOODIN, WILLIAM	2:206 8-23-33
Roosevelt to talk to Woodin about appointments in Federal Reserve.		Woodin coming tomorrow.	
WOODIN, WILLIAM	1:309 5-26-33	WOODIN, WILLIAM	2:209 8-25-33
Going on weekend cruise with Roosevelt.		Talk with Woodin.	
WOODIN, WILLIAM	1:314-315 5-31-33	WOODIN, WILLIAM	2:210-211 8-25-33
News story that Woodin going to Germany.		To work with Federal Reserve on Credit Expansion.	
WOODIN, WILLIAM	1:356 6-7-33	WOODIN, WILLIAM	2:218-219 8-25-33
Woodin and others to work with Roosevelt on Bank Bill.		To speak to Woodin about "lining up the notes of the Treasury," etc. Talk about Budget needs.	
WOODIN, WILLIAM	1:405-406 6-16-33	WOODIN, WILLIAM	2:220 8-25-33
Reported remark on monetary stabilization, etc.		Woodin's state of health. Roosevelt's advice.	
WOODIN, WILLIAM	2:91-92 7-26-33	WOODIN, WILLIAM	2:225 8-25-33
Illness.		Health; plans. Woodin's son. Question about discussion with Woodin.	
		WOODIN, WILLIAM	2:272-273 9-16-33
		Health.	

WOODIN, WILLIAM 2:293-294
9-22-33
To talk to Roosevelt about bank situation. Going to his house, not on cruise.

WOODIN, WILLIAM 2:298
9-27-33
Woodin working on re-opening of banks.

WOODIN, WILLIAM 2:344
10-18-33
Views on conversion of government bonds.

WOODIN, WILLIAM 2:451-454
11-15-33
Letter of resignation as Secretary of the Treasury. Roosevelt's reply. Suggesting no resignation but a leave of absence. Woodin's health. To go to Arizona. Talk with Dean Acheson.

WOODRING, HARRY H. 2:53
7-12-33
Woodring's demand on utilities to cut down gas and electric rates.

WORLD COURT 1:55
3-17-33
Negative reply to question of consideration of.

WORLD COURT 1:93
3-29-33
No answer to question whether Roosevelt wants Senate to act in this session.

WORLD WAR I 1:193-195
4-26-33
Roosevelt's reminiscence of a Press Conference in Paris in 1918, and Clemenceau's remarks about it.

WRIGHT [at British Embassy] 1:178-179
4-21-33
Ramsay MacDonald's references to.

WYOMING 2:67
7-14-33
Example of a self-liquidating Public Works project proposed dam "somewhere in Wyoming" on the North Platte.

WYOMING 2:97
7-28-33
Caspar-Alcova project to be approved next week. Flood con rol. Location. Amount.

WYOMING 2:98-100
7-28-33
Caspar-Alcova project. Purpose. Probable result of reclamation. Acreage, etc.

WYOMING 2:273
9-16-33
Conference of Governors of Wyoming, Colorado and Nebraska over water controversy.

"YARDSTICK" 2:527
12-8-33
St. Lawrence one of four yardsticks.

"YARDSTICK" 2:529
12-8-33
Four yardsticks named.